

Synopsis of the species of *Myxobolus* Bütschli, 1882 (Myxozoa: Myxosporea: Myxobolidae)

J.C. Eiras¹, K. Molnár² & Y.S. Lu³

¹Departamento de Zoologia e Antropologia, Faculdade de Ciências and CIIMAR, Universidade do Porto, 4099-002 Porto, Portugal

²Veterinary Medical Research Institute, Hungarian Academy of Sciences, POB 18, H-1581 Budapest, Hungary

³State Key Laboratory of Freshwater Ecology and Biotechnology and Laboratory of Fish Diseases, Institute of Hydrobiology, Chinese Academy of Sciences, Whuan, Hubei, 430072, P.R. China

Accepted for publication 2nd July, 2004

Abstract

A synopsis of 744 nominal species of *Myxobolus* Bütschli, 1882 (Myxozoa, Myxosporea, Myxobolidae) is presented. For each species, the relevant morphometric and morphological data are indicated, as well as the host(s), site(s) of infection within the host and type-locality.

Introduction

Myxobolus Bütschli, 1882 is the largest genus within the Myxosporea. Landsberg & Lom (1991) listed 444 valid species, since which a large number of species have been described. These parasites primarily infect fishes, but a small number of species have been found parasitising amphibians and reptiles.

The species descriptions are scattered in a wide number of journals, some of them difficult to obtain. There are several compilations of species of *Myxobolus* (see Hoffman et al., 1965; Grinham & Cone, 1990; Cone & Raesly, 1995; Gioia & Cordeiro, 1996; Fomena & Bouix, 1997; Chen & Ma, 1998). However, these compilations include only the parasites of certain groups of fish, or parasites infecting fish from a particular geographical area. Therefore, when examining new material, comparison with known species may not be easy. For these reasons, the present authors considered that a synopsis of *Myxobolus* species, which included as much data as possible, would be useful. Consequently, such a synopsis, with tabulated data on spore dimensions, morphology, site of infection within the host, type-host and type-locality, is presented here (Table 1).

For the great majority of the species, the data were taken from the original descriptions. When this was not possible, alternative sources were used, as indicated in the table. Species not sufficiently characterised, and therefore not permitting comparison with other species, were not incorporated into the list. These include *M. unicapsulatus* (Gurley, 1893), *M. mugilis* (Perugia, 1891), *M. merlucii* (Perugia, 1891) and *M. musculi* Keisselitz, 1908.

The authors are aware that, despite their considerable efforts, it is probably not possible to include all the described species, as a small number may have been inadvertently overlooked. It is hoped, however, that such omissions have been kept to a minimum.

A great number of species was described by the original authors only on the spore morphology without data on the size and site of the plasmodia. Moreover, the occurrence of some other species with morphologically similar spores have been recorded from phylogenetically distant fishes. The validity of such species is rather dubious. Nevertheless, the authors believe that it is not the task of the present work to indicate any possible synonymy but to accumulate the necessary data for specialists working on selected groups.

Table 1. Features of *Myxobolus* species.

Species	LS	WS	TS	LPC	WPC	PC	NC	IP	Cyst size (mm)	FC	Infected organ	Type-host	Type-locality	Ref
<i>M. abbottiiae</i> Ma et al., 1982	16.2 (15.1–17)	9.1 (8.5–10.2)	8.5	9.2 (8.5–10.2)	5.8 (4.2–5.9)	#	B				gall-bladder	<i>Abottina kiatungensis</i>	China	
<i>M. abitus</i> Li & Nie, 1973	7.9 (7.2–8.6)	9.5 (9.0–9.8)	5.3 (4.8–5.4)	4.5 (4.2–4.8)	3.3 (3.0–3.6)	#	5–6	D	0.336–0.5 ×	f	almost all organs	<i>Aristidithys nobilis</i>	China	139
<i>M. absimus</i> Cellere et al., 2002	15.7	10.2	6.4	3.6	3.6	#	5	B	0.56–0.182	a	free in opercular cavity	<i>Pimeledus maculatus</i>	Brazil	1
<i>M. acanthogobii</i> Hoshina, 1952	9.8 (7.9–11.8)	8.0 (6.6–9.5)	6.1 (5.3–7.1)	3.5 (2.9–4.2)	2.2 (1.8–2.9)	=	B	0.09–0.8 ×	0.07–0.5	b	nervous system	<i>Acanthogobius flavimanus</i>	Off Japan	
<i>M. acanthopagri</i> Lom & Dykova, 1994	9.5 (9–10.2)	7.5 (7.1–7.8)	5.4–6.5	4.1 (3.2–4.4)	2.4 (2–2.6)	=	3	B	up to 2 × 4	b	subepithelial connect. tissue	<i>Acanthopagrus australis</i>	Off Australia	82
<i>M. acanthothodi</i> Nie & Li, 1973 (Fujita, 1927)	10.2 (9.6–10.8)	6.8 (6.0–7.2)	5.0 (4.8–5.2)	4.7 (3.8–5.4)	2.5 (2.4–2.6)	#	6–7	B	0.1	c	almost all organs	<i>Achelognathus chunkaeensis</i>	China	144
<i>M. achelognathi</i> Landsberg & Lom, 1991	9	6	12	5.5		#	A	0.5–0.75	a	skin	<i>Achelognathus lanceolatum</i>	Japan	174	
<i>M. acelinoi</i> Shulman, 1966	10.2 (8.8–11.2)	6.8 (6.4–8.8)	5.5 (5.4–5.6)	4.4 (4.0–4.8)	2.2 (1.6–2.4)	=	A	0.16 × 0.12	b	gills	<i>Abottina rivularis</i>	China		
<i>M. acinosus</i> Nie & Li, 1973	12.6 (10.8–13.2)	6.4 (5.6–7.2)	5.3 (4.8–6.0)	5.3 (4.8–6.0)	2.8 (2.4–3.4)	#	5–6	B	0.01–0.015 ×	c, h	gills	<i>Magd. sojui, M. cephalus</i>	Off Russia	173
<i>M. acroscochellisi</i> B, comb. for <i>Myxosoma</i>	8.8 (8.0–9.6)	7.2 (7.0–7.3)	4.0 (3.2–4.8)	4.0 (3.8–4.2)	1.6 (1.5–1.8)	=	A	0.3	c, d	kidneys	<i>Cyprinus carpio haematopterus</i>	China	135	
<i>M. acroscochellisi</i> <i>Ma & Zhao, 1992</i>	8–10	7.8	5–6	5	4		E		0.0525			<i>Acroscochellus numanensis</i>	China	
<i>M. acutus</i> (Fujita, 1912)											gills	<i>Carassius auratus gibelio</i>	Japan	
<i>M. aculefini</i> Auerbach, 1906	10.8–11.7	9.9–10.4	7.2–9	4.5–5			E				head cartilage	<i>Melanogrammus aculefini</i>	Off Germany	
<i>M. africanus</i> Fomena et al., 1985	15.5 (13.6–17.5)	7.3 (5.7–9.0)		6.6 (5.5–9.5)	2.4 (1.6–3.5)	=	5–6	A	variable	b	brain	<i>Hopsetus odoe</i>	Cameroon	98
<i>M. agilis</i> Landsberg, 1985	10.7 (9.8–11.6)	8.4 (7.5–9.2)	6.6 (6.1–7.1)	6.9 (6.1–7.4)	3.4 (3.1–3.8)	=	10–11	A			kidneys, spleen	<i>Oreochromis aureus × O. niloticus</i>	Israel	2
<i>M. atkinsoni</i> Chen in Chen & Ma, 1996	11.0 (10.8–12.0)	9.6 (9.4–10)	6.2 (6.0–6.6)	5.0 (4.6–5.4)	3.4 (3.2–3.6)	=	5–6	C			skin, gills	<i>Rhingogobius giurinus</i>	Off China	128
<i>M. dilacaudatus</i> Yukhimenko, 1986	13.7–15.8	7.4–9.5	7.3–9.5	5.3–7.4	3.1–4.2	#	B	0.1–1.25	a, c	gills, muscles, fins	<i>Carassius auratus gibelio</i>	Anur basin	207	
<i>M. dilobovae</i> Krasilnikova in Shulman, 1966	10.5–13	8–9.5	6–6.5	4.8–5.5	2.7–3.3		E	0.5	a	gills	<i>Leuciscus leuciscus batavensis</i>	Russia	175	
<i>M. dilobovae</i> Donec, 1984	12–15.3	10–12	5.5–6.5	6.8–8.1	3–3.5	#	E	0.05–1	a, b	fins	<i>Alburnus alburnus</i>	Russia		
<i>M. dilophetti</i> Su & White, 1994	9.7 (8.4–10.5)	7.7 (7.0–8.4)		4.7 (4.2–5.2)	2.8 (2.8–3.0)	=	6–7	A	0.85–1	h	gills	<i>Aldrichetta forsteri</i>	Off Australia	
<i>M. dilonguensis</i> Xiao & Desser, 1997	14.7 (13.6–15.4)	10.9 (10.1–12.1)	5.8 (5.0–6.9)	5.3 (5.1–5.5)	2.7 (2.5–2.9)	=	4–6	B	up to 9	b, d	ovary	<i>Notenigonus crysoleucas</i>	Canada	
<i>M. dilenus</i> Konovalov, 1967	9.5–11	8.3–9.5	6–6.7	4–4.4	2.2–2.6	=	E	0.5	b	wall of gall-bladder	<i>Esox lucius</i>	Russia		

<i>M. affieri</i>	14–15	11–12	8	6.5–8	3.5–4.5	#	E	0.5–1	b	muscles	<i>Rutilus rutilus caspius</i>	Russia	176
<i>M. dilgarenensis</i>	Gasimogomedov, 1970	11.4–15.0	6.0–7.9	7.6–9.2	1.2–2.2	=	A	1.5–2.0 ×	b	accessory respirat.	<i>Ophiocephalus punctatus</i>	India	
<i>M. dilgarenensis</i>	Bhatt & Siddiqui, 1964	10.9 (10.2–12)	8.8 (7.2–9.6)	6.0 (5.3–6.7)	5.5 (4.6–6.0)	3.6 (3.4–3.8) #	5–6	D 0.03 × 0.024	b, h	membrane	<i>Hypophthalmichthys molitrix</i>	China	
<i>M. dilgarenensis</i>	Chen in Chen & Ma, 1998	14.0 (11.3–15.8)	7.4 (5.4–8.7)	8.4 (6.0–10.0)	1.9 (1.4–2.5) =	A 0.13–0.265 ×	a, b	spleen, eye	<i>Ctenopoma nanum</i>		Cameroon	96	
<i>M. amiti</i>	Fomenko et al., 1985	9.8 (8.6–10.7)	7.1 (6.4–7.9)	5.8 (5.0–6.4)	2.8 (2.5–2.9) =	5–6	A 0.125–0.25	dorsal and ventral fins	<i>Barbus kohls</i>		India		
<i>M. amiti</i>	Lalitha Kumari, 1969	9–13.5	9–12.5	4.5–7	3.8–4.2 =, *	E	0.15 × 0.06 to 0.26–0.1	fins, gut	<i>Cyprinus carpio haematopterus</i>		Anur basin	188	
<i>M. amiti</i>	Akhmerov, 1960	13.5 (12.1–15.7)	6.4 (5.7–8.6)	9.0 (8.6–10.0)	1.7 (1.4–2.1) #	A 1	0.215 × 0.182	outer wall of intestine	<i>Ophiocephalus punctatus</i>		India	3	
<i>M. andhrae</i>	(Lalitha Kumari, 1969)	10.8–12.0	5.6–6.4	4.8–5.6	3.2–4.0	=	7–8	D 0.1–0.3	b, c gills, mouth	<i>Anguilla japonica</i>	China		
<i>M. angustii</i>	Wu, 1977	10.8–12.4	7–8	8–9.5	2.5–3	=	A 0.15 × 0.06 to 0.26–0.1	gills	<i>Chilo vulgaris</i>		USA		
<i>M. angustus</i>	Landsberg & Lom, 1991	10.5–15.5	7.7–8.4	6–7.1	6–8.5	4	E 2	d, n gills	<i>Hemibarbus labeo</i>		Anur basin	177	
<i>M. anisocapsulatus</i>	Kudo, 1934	11.7 (10.8–13.2)	8.3 (7.6–8.6)	6.1 (6.0–6.2)	5.5 (4.8–6.0)	3.3 (3.0–4.2) #	D 0.215 × 0.182	b, c gills	<i>Abottina rivularis</i>		China	146	
<i>M. anomalous</i>	Shulman, 1962	8.0–10	6.0–7.0	2.0–4.0	2.0–4.0	=	5–7	A a body-cavity	<i>Plectrohynchus schoutaf</i>		Off Qatar		
<i>M. arcticus</i>	Kardousha & El-Tantawy, 2002	14.3–16.5	9.5–10.3	7.6–7.7	6–6.9	2.5–3.5	E	c, d brain	<i>Oncorhynchus</i> sp., <i>Thymallus</i> sp.		Siberia	178	
<i>M. arcticus</i>	Pugachev & Khokhlov, 1979	11.0 (10.6–11.3)	7.8 (7.2–8.4)	5.5	5.7 (5.6–5.8)	2.9 (2.8–3.0) =	A	spleen	<i>Gnathopogon argenteus</i>		China	286	
<i>M. argenteus</i>	Ma, 1998	13.9 (12.7–14.7)	8.6 (8.5–9.7)	6.4 (5.7–7.4)	5.6 (5.1–6.3)	2.9 (2.8–3.4) =	6–8	A 0.3–0.4 to 3.0 × 3.7	b, c intestine	<i>Nothonotus crysoleucas</i>	USA	4	
<i>M. argenteus</i>	Lewis, 1968	13.0–15.0	9.4–9.8	7.0	4.2–5.0	2.8–3.0	D	intestine	<i>Channa argus</i>		China	249	
<i>M. argenteus</i>	Nemeczek, 1926	for <i>Mystaxoma elliptica</i> Nie & Li, 1992	17.4 (16.8–18)	13.3 (12–14.4)	9.8 (9.6–10.2)	11.5 (10.8–12)	8.3 (7.8–9.0) #	6–8	D 0.55 b, c gills, intestine, spleen	<i>Aristichthys nobilis</i>		China	138
<i>M. artius</i>	Akhmerov, 1960	6.5–6.8	9	4	1.8–2	=	E	kidneys	<i>Carassius auratus gibelio</i>		Anur basin		
<i>M. associatus</i>	Nemeczek, 1926	15	10	7			E	a, b kidneys	<i>Leporinus mormyrops</i>		Brazil		
<i>M. asymmetrius</i>	(Parisi, 1912)	10–11	6.5–7	5		=	D	kidney connective tissue	<i>Crenilabrus pavo</i>		Off Italy		
<i>M. austriacus</i>	Landsberg & Lom, 1991	13.9 (12.8–15.2)	8.5 (7.5–9.6)	5.9 (4.8–7.2)	3.0 (2.4–4.0) =	6–7	A 0.2887 × 0.21	intestine	<i>Wallago attu</i>		Bangladesh		
<i>M. austriacus</i>	M. austriacus Sarkar, 1985(a)	14.7 (13.2–16.8)	10.5 (8.5–10.8)	7.0–8.4	8.4 (7.4–9.6)	5.8 (5.4–6.0) #	6–7 C 0.21	almost all organs	<i>Aristichthys nobilis</i>		China	166	
<i>M. austriacus</i>	Nie & Li, 1973	15	10.5–11	6.5	4	=	B	body-cavity	<i>Hypophthalmichthys molitrix</i>		Anur basin	240	

Table 1. Continued.

Species	LS	WS	TS	LPC	WPC	PC	NC	IP	Cyst size (mm)	FC	Infected organ	Type-host	Type-locality	Rem
<i>M. auratus</i> nom. nov. for <i>Miyazodus orbicularis</i>	15.6 (15-16.2)	14 (13.8-14.4)	9.0-9.6	8.3 (7.8-8.6)	5.5 (4.8-6)	=	6-8	D				<i>Carassius auratus auratus</i>	China	230
Chen in Chen & Ma, 1998	12.4-13.5	6.5-7.5	5	6-7.5						b	fins	<i>Noropis anogenus</i>	USA	
<i>M. australis</i> Chen in Chen & Ma, 1998	18.4 (18-19.2)	13 (12-14.4)	9.8 (9.6-10.2)	9.3 (8.4-10.2)	4.8 (3.8-5.4)	=	8-9	C	1-1.6 × 0.8-1.2			<i>Channa maculata</i>	China	
<i>M. azerbajdzhanicus</i> Ibragimov, 1977	18.4-20	13.8-15.7		6.1-7.3	5.2-5.9	=	B	small				<i>Barbus lacerta cyri</i>	Caucasus	
<i>M. bagri</i> Negm-Eldim et al., 1999	8.5	5.3		6.1	3.9	=	10-12	A	1.2 × 0.9	b	gills	<i>Bagrus bayaad</i>	Egypt	
<i>M. baohaensis</i> Mai in Chen & Ma, 1998	10.7 (10.4-11)	8.3 (8.0-8.8)	6.0 (5.6-6.4)	5.3 (4.8-5.8)	2.9 (2.5-3.0)	≠	B					<i>Barbodes mynaudensis</i>	China	
<i>M. barbatus</i> Tripathi, 1952	12.6-13.5	9.0	5.5-6.3	3.6-4.5	2.7		A				skin	<i>Barbus ticto</i>	India	
<i>M. barbodes</i> Ma, 1998	10.7 (10.4-11.2)	7.8 (7.4-8.0)	7.2	5.2 (5.1-5.6)	2.9 (2.8-3.2)	≠	B				kidneys	<i>Barbodes lacustris</i>	China	
<i>M. barrai</i> Salim & Desser, 2000	11.0 (10.3-11.4)	10.8 (10.0-11.3)	7.1 (6.1-7.5)	6.3 (5.9-7.0)	3.8 (3.2-4.2)	≠	3-4	B	10	d	body wall muscles (intracell.)	<i>Noropis cornutus</i>	Canada	68
<i>M. boronii</i> Kalavati et al., 2000	7.2 (6.4-8.0)	4.3 (4.0-4.8)		3.6 (3.2-4.0)	1.6	=	3-4	C				<i>Galaxias maculatus</i>	Off Falkland Isl.	107
<i>M. brasiliensis</i> Lom & Mohair, 1983	7.7-12.2	7.3-9.9	4.5 (4.2-5)	3.2-5.4	2.2-3.3	≠	5-6	A	0.6-0.9			<i>Cyprinus carpio</i>	Hungary	5
<i>M. buaueri</i> Chernova, 1970	14-16	9.3-12		5.3-6	2.7-3.3	=	B	0.15-0.42 × 0.1-0.46	b, c			<i>Tinca tinca</i>	Russia	
<i>M. bellugio</i> Ma & Zhao, 1998	15.3 (14.4-17.6)	11.1 (10-12.8)	8.2 (8-8.8)	8.4 (8-8.8)	4.3 (4-4.8)	=	7-8	A	0.345 × 0.245	h		<i>Acheilognathus omiensis</i>	China	
<i>M. bellus</i> Kudo, 1934	10-11	6.5-7	4-5	4-5	1.5-2	=	A	1.8 × 1.2				<i>Carpio carpio</i>	USA	
<i>M. bengalensis</i> Chakrabarty & Basu, 1948	8.5-9.3	6.4-6.8	4.2	4.2-5.4	2.5-3.2	=	A	2.0-4.1	b			<i>Catla catla</i>	India	
<i>M. benitensis</i> Sakiti et al., 1991	12.5 (10.5-14)	7.2 (5.5-9)		6.9 (6-8)	2.2 (1.5-3)	=	8-10	A	0.06-0.25 × 0.1-0.3	a, b	gill arch connective tissue muscle	<i>Sarotherodon melanotheron</i>	Benin	
<i>M. bhadrarensis</i> Scenappa & Manohar, 1981	9.5 (8.0-11.0)	7.1 (7.0-8.0)	6.0	3.5 (3.0-4.0)	2.2 (2.0-3.0)	≠	A					<i>Labeo rohita</i>	India	6
<i>M. bhadrurus</i> (Sarkar, 1985(a))	10.6 (8.8-11.2)	6.3 (4.8-6.7)		5.3 (4.0-6.4)	2.8 (2.4-3.2)	=	5-6	A				<i>Wallago attu</i>	Bangladesh	
Landsberg & Lom, 1991	14-15	11.5-12.5	6-7.5	7	3.5	=	A	1.25	j	integument		<i>Catostomus commersonii</i>	USA	241
<i>M. bilineatus</i> (Kudo, 1934)														
Grinhab & Cone, 1990	10.5 (10-12)	9-10	9-10									<i>Fundulus heteroclitus</i>	Off USA	77
<i>M. bilineatum</i> Bond, 1938														
<i>M. bifidus</i> Akhmerov, 1960	8.5-9	8.5-9		3.5	2.8-3	=	E					<i>Carassius auratus gibelio</i>	Amur basin	
<i>M. bifongi</i> Fonseca et al., 1994	15.3 (14-17)	12.2 (11.3-14)		7.4 (6.5-8)	4.8 (4.0-6.0)	≠	9-10	D	0.15-0.7 × 0.13-0.3	j		<i>Labeo</i> sp.	Cameroon	93
<i>M. bisinuatus</i> Narasimhamurti & Venkateswara, 1996	9	9		4.2	3.0	=	6-7	A	4-6 × 2-3	d	intestinal muscles	<i>Clarias batrachus</i>	India	

<i>M. bizerii</i> Bahri & Marques, 1996	14.2 (14–14.5)	14.2 (14–14.5)	6.5 (6–7)	5.8 (5.5–6)	=	6–7	A 0.22–2.3 × 0.4–0.8	d	gills	<i>Mugil cephalus</i>	Off Tunisia	
<i>M. bladeria</i> Chen & Ma, 1998	10.4 (9.8–10.8)	9.1 (8.4–9.8)	6.9 (6.6–7.2)	5.8 (5.4–6.2)	3.4 (3.0–3.6)	=	5–6	B 0.04–0.05 × 0.03–0.047	c	gall-bladder	<i>Carassius auratus auratus</i>	China
<i>M. bilineae</i> Donec & Tzizikova in Shulman, 1984	10.3–14	8.2–11.8	6.5	5.5–7.9	3–4.5	D 0.5–2.5	a, b	gills	<i>Bleca bijerkna, Abramis sapo</i>	Ukraine	208	
<i>M. bondii</i> (Bond, 1939)	13 (12–13.5)	7	4.5	7	2.5–3	=	8–10	A 1 × 2–3	b	gills	<i>Esox masquinongy</i>	USA
<i>M. bottiformis</i> Landsberg & Lom, 1991	12.2 (12–13.2)	9.0 (8.6–9.6)	5.5 (5.0–6.0)	4.9 (4.8–5.4)	2.6 (2.4–2.8) ≠	C			skin	<i>Capoeta semifasciolata</i>	China	
<i>M. brachystomus</i> Chen & Ma, 1998	7.3 (7.0–7.5)	12.5 (12–13.5)	3.1 (2.5–3.8)	2.3 (2.3–2.5)	=	A			spleen	<i>Tilapia esculea, T. variabilis</i>	Uganda	
<i>M. brachystomus</i> (Baker, 1963)												
<i>M. bramae</i> Landsberg & Lom, 1991	10–12	8–10	4.5–6.5	4–5.5	2.3–3.5	=	4–5	D 0.5–4.5	a, b	gills	<i>Abramis brama</i>	Russia
<i>M. bramae</i> Reuss, 1906												
<i>M. branaeformis</i> Akhmerov, 1960	6.8–8.4	5.8–6.4	4.0–4.8	2.5–3.2	1.6–2.0	=	B		kidneys, gut	<i>Hypophthalmichthys molitrix</i>	Amur basin	
<i>M. branchialis</i> (Markevitch, 1932)										<i>Barbus barbus horysthenicus</i>	Ukraine	
<i>M. brasilensis</i> Landsberg & Lom, 1991	10.2 (9.4–10.9)	5.2 (4.7–5.9)	3.6 (3.2–4.0)	5.3 (5.0–5.4)	1.4 (1.4–1.4)	=	9–10	A 0.3 × 0.75	h	base of secondary gill lamellae	<i>Bunocephalus coracoideus</i>	Brazil
<i>M. brevifilis</i> nov. nom. Casal et al., 1996	9.4 (8.0–10.4)	7.1 (6.8–7.2)	6.0 (6.8–7.2)	4.8 (4.8–5.0)	2.4 (2.4–2.6)	=	6	A 0.45 × 0.35	b	gills	<i>Tor brevifilis brevifilis</i>	China
nov. for <i>Myoxoema elongatum</i> Ma, 1998												
<i>M. burdigalensis</i> Otto & Lahn, 1943	13.1–14.7	10.2–11.7	5.8–6.3	2.2–2.9	=	C			intestine	<i>Ictalurus hubbsi</i>	USA	
<i>M. buckei</i> Longshaw et al., 2003	14.0 (12.6–15.4)	11.5 (10–12.4)	7.5 (6.8–8.6)	4.2 (3.3–4.6)	=	11–12	D 0.3–0.6	c, h	intervertebral spaces	<i>Leuciscus cephalus</i>	England	
<i>M. buforinus</i> Upton et al., 1992	9.2 (8.8–9.6)	8.9 (8.6–9.4)	4.0 (3.6–4.4)	4.1 (3.6–4.6)	3.2 (3.0–3.4)	=	3–4	A up to 0.86 × 0.5	testes	<i>Bufo maculatus</i>	Cameroun	
<i>M. bullcordalis</i> Maxoumian et al., 1996(a)	19 (17.3–19.6)	15.3 (13.8–15.5)	13.8 (13–14.4)	8.4 (8.1–9.2)	5.8 (5.2–6.3)	=	D		heart region	<i>Barbus sharpeyi</i>	Iran	
<i>M. burri</i> Egusa, 1985	10.6 (9.2–11.8)	9.2 (7.9–10.2)	6.6 (5.5–7.3)	4.5 (3.9–5.4)	2.8 (2.5–3.4)	=	3–4	B 0.07–0.40	a, b	brain	<i>Seriola quinqueradiata</i>	Off Japan
<i>M. burkini</i> Kabré, 1995	12.2	9.3	6.1	3.5	≠ 5	D 0.3–4.5	b, d	fins	<i>Labeo coubie</i>	Burkina Faso	94	
<i>M. cabedae</i> (Ghittino, 1962)												
<i>M. calathus</i> Landsberg & Lom, 1991	12.4–15	8.2–10	6.2	4.1	#	E 0.3–0.35	a	gall-bladder	<i>Labeo calathus, L. rohita</i>	India	9	
<i>M. calcariferum</i> Chakravarty, 1939	6.6 (6.1–7.1)	6.2 (5.7–6.5)		4.2 (3.8–4.5)	2.3 (2.0–2.7)	=	4–5	A 0.4	c	gills	<i>Latris calcarifer</i>	Off India
<i>M. cameronensis</i> Busu & Haldrat, 2003	16.8 (14–22)	11.9 (10–16)	6.8 (6–8)	3.9 (2.6–4.5)	=	6–7	A					
<i>M. cameronensis</i> Fonema et al., 1993	13.5 (10.8–16)	10 (8.4–11.2)	7.4–7.8	8.9 (6–10.8)	3.7 (3.1–4.8) ≠	6–7	B					
Chen in Chen & Ma, 1998												
<i>M. capoeta</i> Chen in Chen & Ma, 1998	14.4 (14.2–14.8)	8.4 (8.2–9.6)	6.2 (6.0–6.4)	5.1 (4.8–5.4)	2.8 (2.6–3.0)	=	6–7	B	gills	<i>Capoeta semifasciolata</i>	China	

Table 1. Continued.

Species	LS	WS	TS	LPC	WPC	PC	NC	IP	Cyst size (mm)	FC	Infected organ	Type-host	Type-locality	Rem
<i>M. capsulatus</i> Davis, 1917	10–11	16	11	4	A									USA
<i>M. carassii</i> Kloekhewa, 1914	13–17	8–10	5–7	6–7	=	E								Russia
<i>M. carnaticus</i> Seenappa & Manohar, 1980(a)	8.6 (8–9)	6.8 (6–7)	5.3 (5–6)	3.8 (3.5–4.0)	2.0	#	D				e, l			India
<i>M. cartilagineus</i> (Hoffman et al., 1965)	10.2 (9.5–10.5)	8.9 (8.4–9.5)	6.4 (6.3–7.3)	5.3 (5.2–5.6)	3.3 (3–3.5)	=	5–7	A	0.42–1.5	b, c	head cartilage	<i>Lepomis macrochirus</i>	USA	10
Landsberg & Lom, 1991														
<i>M. catilae</i> Chakravarty, 1943	14.5–16.5	6.1	5.1	10.3–12.3	2.0–3.1	=	A	0.045–0.15	a, b	gills	<i>Catla catla</i>		India	11
<i>M. catostomi</i> Kudo, 1923	10–12.7	7.6–10	3.6–5.5	1.3–2.7	=	E		d				<i>Catostomus commersonii</i>	Canada	111
<i>M. caudatus</i> Ali et al., 2002	17.5 (16.0– 19.2)	12.8 (11.0– 13.6)	7.4 (6.4–9.0)	3.8 (3.2–4.5)	=	8–9	D	0.5 (0.4–0.6) ×	b	tail fin	<i>Barbus bynni</i>		Egypt	
<i>M. cephalus</i> (Iversen et al., 1971)	14.1 (14–15)	11.0 (10–11)	9.0 (8–10)	4.7 (4–5)	3.2 (3–4)	=	4–5	A	0.3 × 0.2–0.3) ×	a, f	brain meninges, gill arches	<i>Mugil cephalus</i>	Off USA	12
<i>M. cerebralis</i> Hofer, 1903	9	7	4				5–6	A	0.3 × 0.2–2.4 ×	c, f		<i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i>	Germany	
<i>M. chakravarri</i> Landsberg & Lom, 1991	12.3 (12.2–14.3)	8.8 (7.7–10.5)	8.7 (8.2–8.8)	5.6 (5.5–6.6)	4.3 (3.3–5)	=	8–9	A	0.39–0.44 ×			<i>Catla catla</i>	India	11.3
<i>M. changjiangensis</i> Chen in Chen & Ma, 1998	12.2 (10.8– 13.4)	8.8 (8.4–9.6)	7.2 (6.8–7.6)	6.7 (6.0–7.2)	3.4 (3.1–3.6)	=	5–6	B	0.22–0.28			<i>Carassius auratus auratus</i>	China	
<i>M. changshaeensis</i> Chen in Chen & Ma, 1998	10.3 (9.8–12)	8.3 (7.8–8.6)	6.0 (5.8–6.2)	4.3 (3.6–4.8)	3.7 (3.6–3.8)	#	4–5	D				<i>Hypophthalmichthys molitrix</i>	China	
<i>M. changshaeensis</i> Chen in Chen & Ma, 1998	10.4 (9.6–11.0)	9.1 (8.4–9.6)	6.0	4.9 (4.6–5.4)	2.9 (2.4–3.1)	=	5–7	C				<i>Hypophthalmichthys molitrix</i>	China	129
<i>M. changshaeensis</i> Ma et al., 1982	9.6 (9.1–10.6)	12 (11.5–12.1)	7.6	7.1 (6.1–7.6)	4.9 (4.4–5.4)	=	4–5	D				<i>Misgurnus anguillicaudatus</i>	China	165
<i>M. channa</i> (Kalavati, 1981)	14.5–18	6–6.5	9.0–10.8	2.8–3.2	#	8	A	0.8–0.1	a, b	fins, body muscles, kidneys, liver	<i>Channa punctatus</i>	India	104	
Landsberg & Lom, 1991														
<i>M. charrii</i> Fomenko, 2004	14.0 (13–15.5)	11.4 (10.5–12)	7.6	7.6 (6.4–8.5)	3.8 (3.2–4.2)	=	8–10	B	0.35 × 0.23	b	skin	<i>Citharinus citharus</i>	Tchad	
<i>M. chekisini</i> Shulman, 1962	12.5–13.6	7–8.5	7–7.5	2.5–3	=	D	0.3					Snake-head mullet	China	288
<i>M. chekiangensis</i> Chen in Chen & Ma, 1998	10.2 (9.6–12)	9.2 (8.4–9.6)	6.6 (6.2–7.0)	5.6 (4.8–6.0)	3.7 (3.6–4.0)	#	4–5	D				<i>Hypophthalmichthys molitrix</i>	China	
<i>M. chengtianensis</i> Ma, 1998	14.7 (13.6– 15.2)	9.9 (9–10.5)	8.0	8.6 (8.2–9.0)	3.6 (3.2–4.0)	#	B					<i>Smacochilus grahami tingi</i>	Off China	
<i>M. chengpoensis</i> nom. nov. for Myxosoma haianensis Chen in Chen & Ma, 1998	10.4 (10.2– 10.8)	7.9 (7.4–8.1)	5.2 (5.0–5.4)	6.0 (5.8–6.2)	2.5 (2.4–2.8)	#	5–6	B				<i>Capoeta semifasciata</i>	China	272

<i>M. cheni</i> Shulman, 1962	8–8.5	6–6.5	5.3 (4.8–5.4)	4.5–5	2	=	B	0.06–0.15	b, c	muscles intestine, gills, swim-bladder	Striped mullet, Pacific mullet <i>Channa argus</i>	Off China China	288
<i>M. chenensis</i> (Chen & Hsieh, 1960)	13.3 (12–14.4)	7.3 (7.2–7.8)	5.8 (4.8–6.0)	5.8 (4.8–6.0)	2	=	B	0.06–0.15	b, c	muscles intestine, gills, swim-bladder	<i>Channa argus</i>	China	205
Landsberg & Lom, 1991													
<i>M. chennai</i> nom. nov. for <i>Myxobolus anguillicaudatus</i> Chen & Ma, 1998	13.1 (12.9–13.2)	6.8 (6.0–7.0)	5.8	6.0	1.8–1.9	=	A						
<i>M. chenovae</i> (Chernova, 1970)	12–14	9–11	5.5	3–4	=	E	0.3–0.2	a	gills	<i>Rutilus rutilus</i>	Russia	242	
Landsberg & Lom, 1991													
<i>M. chinbiensis</i> Evers, 1973	11.9 (10–13)	8.4 (8–9)	6.2 (6–7)	4.7 (4–6)	2.2 (2–3)	=	D						
<i>M. chinensis</i> n. comb. for <i>M. chinensis</i> Chen & Ma, 1998	14.0 (13.2–14.5)	9.9 (9.6–10.8)	7.2	5.0 (4.8–5.4)	2.9 (2.6–3.4)	=	D						
<i>Myxosoma chinense</i> Liu et al., 1982	11.0 (7.7–13.6)	8.5 (5.4–10.9)	6.9 (5.8–8.7)	5.9 (4.4–7.6)	3.1 (2.5–4.4)	=	B	0.64×0.29	k	gills	<i>Litoria darlingtoni</i>	New Guinea	
<i>M. chinshaiensis</i> Chen in Chen & Ma, 1998	8.4 (8.0–9.7)	5.4 (5.1–6.1)	4.4 (3.9–6.6)	2.1 (1.8–2.5)	=	D					<i>Myxosoma anguillicaudatus</i>	China	
<i>M. chingchowensis</i> Bisu & Haldar, 2003	10.8 (10.2–11.8)	10.5 (9.6–11)	6.2 (6–6.6)	6 (5.6–6.2)	3.6 (3.4–3.8)	=	C	0.059–0.073×0.029–0.041	testes gills	<i>Anabas testudineus</i>	India	280	
<i>M. chingchowensis</i> Chen in Chen & Ma, 1998	14.6 (13.2–15.6)	9.0 (7.8–10.8)	6.6 (6.4–7.2)	6.3 (6.0–7.5)	3.1 (2.6–3.6)	#	B	0.0168×0.0156	c, e	gills	<i>Mugil cephalus</i>	Off China	
<i>M. chinghaeensis</i> Chen in Chen & Ma, 1998	6	4.5	3.5	3	=	E	0.125×1	a	gills	<i>Zucristatus</i>	China		
<i>M. chondrophilus</i> Nemeczek, 1926	13.5–17	10–11.7	7–9	4–4.5	#	E	0.05–0.06	b	muscles	<i>Sardinella anchovina</i>	Brazil		
<i>M. chondrostomii</i> Donec, 1962	4.5–6	4.5–6	4.5–6	3–3.5	2	=	E	0.05–0.06	b	gills	<i>Sardostoma nasus</i>	Ukraine	189
<i>M. chuausi</i> (Dogiel & Akhmerov in Akhmerov, 1960)											<i>Smilisca baudasi</i>	Amur basin	
Landsberg & Lom, 1991													
<i>M. chuanmingensis</i> Ma, 1998	12.3 (11.4–12.8)	8.0 (7.4–8.4)	7.0	7.1 (7.0–7.2)	2.0	#	A						
<i>M. chuchowensis</i> Chen in Chen & Ma, 1998	12.0 (10.8–13.3)	8.7 (7.2–9.6)	6.0 (5.8–6.2)	5.5 (4.8–6)	3.4 (3.0–3.6)	#	B	0.066×0.05	c	kidneys, urinary bladder, ureter urinary bladder, gills, kidneys	<i>Varicorhinus sinicus</i>	China	
<i>M. chuhkiangensis</i> Ma, 1998	10.6 (10.4–11.2)	7.8 (7–8)	7.0	5.3 (4.8–5.6)	3.5 (3.2–4)	=	A				<i>Aristichthys nobilis</i>	China	142
<i>M. chungkingensis</i> Ma, 1993(a)	8.9 (8.8–9.6)	7.7 (7.4–8.8)	4.3 (4.0–6.0)	4.5 (4.1–4.6)	2.6 (2.5–3.0)	#	B	0.5×0.3	h	gills	<i>Peltobagrus niutius</i>	China	
<i>M. chunganensis</i> Chen in Chen & Ma, 1998	9.7 (8.4–10.8)	8.7 (8.0–9.6)	6.3 (6.0–6.6)	3.9 (3.6–4.8)	2.7 (2.4–2.8)	=	C				<i>Xenocypris fangi</i>	China	
<i>M. circulus</i> (Akhmerov, 1960)	8.5–12	7.5–12	3.5–6	2	=	E	< 3.4	a	gills, other organs	<i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i>	China		
Landsberg & Lom, 1991													
<i>M. chrysichthys</i> Neam-Eldin et al., 1999	10.2	6.2	4.6	2.4	=	8–10	C	1.2×0.4	gills	<i>Chrysichthys auratus</i>	Egypt	89	
<i>M. claratus</i> Neam-Eldin & Eid in Neam-Eldin, Govedich & Davies, 1999	8.8	6.8	5.8	5.7	=	8–10	E		gills	<i>Clarias lazera</i>	Egypt		
<i>M. coelii</i> Haldar et al., 1996	10.6 (8.3–14.9)	5.4 (4.1–8.4)	5.7 (4.1–9.1)	2.8 (1.7–2.3)	#	A	0.78–0.97×0.6–0.87	b	liver, testes gall-bladder	<i>Clarias batrachus</i>	India	13	
											<i>Chanos chanos</i>	India	24

Table 1. Continued.

Species	LS	WS	TS	LPC	WPC	PC	NC	IP	Cyst size (mm)	FC	Infected organ	Type-host	Type-locality	Rem
<i>M. cognati</i> Cone et al., 1996	13.3 (12-14)	10 (9.5-10.5)	8.5 (8.0-9.0)	6.6 (5.5-7.5)	3.0	=	8-11	A	0.2-0.5	c, d	operculum	<i>Cottus cognatus</i>	USA	14
<i>M. colosomai</i> Molnár & Békési, 1993	11.8 (11.4-12.2)	6.9 (6.6-7.2)	3.7 (3.5-4.0)	6.0 (5.8-6.6)	2.1 (1.8-2.5)	=	7-8	C	0.5-2		gills, liver, muscles	<i>Collossoma macropomis</i>	Brazil	15
<i>M. commersonii</i> (Pantham, 1939)	9.5-16.5	7-11.4						A			skin	<i>Catostomus commersonii</i>	Canada	
<i>M. comei</i> Landsberg & Lom, 1991	11.8	8.9								b	fins, gills	<i>Clarias anguillaris</i>	Burkina Faso	
<i>M. compressus</i> Kabré et al., 1995	12-14	7-10	7-7.5	5	2.5	=		A	0.3-0.6	e	integument	<i>Naropis bleminus</i>	USA	
<i>M. concolor</i> Kudo, 1934	9.2-9.3	8.4	7.9	3.5	3.1	=	5	A			urinary bladder	<i>Tridentiger obscurus</i>	Japan	
<i>M. concentricus</i> (Ozaki & Ishizaki, 1941)														
<i>M. comei</i> Lom & Dyková, 1994	8.5 (6.7-10)	9 (7.6-10.4)	7.3 (7-7.8)	4.3 (3.2-5.2)	3 (2.5-3.4)	=	4-5	A	up to 0.8					
<i>M. confertus</i> Akhmet'ev, 1960	9.5	9.5		5.5	3.5	=		E						
<i>M. congesticus</i> Kudo, 1934	9-10	8.5-9.5	6	5.6	2.5-3.5	=	A	0.3-1		a, e	fins	<i>Moxostoma anisurum</i>	USA	
<i>M. cordis</i> Keysseritz, 1908	12	10		4.5		=	B			clavate heart		<i>Barbel</i>		219
<i>M. cornutus</i> Cone et al., 1990	9.4 (8.0-10.5)	8.0 (6.5-9.0)		5.3 (4.0-5.5)	2.4 (2.5-3.0)	=	7-8	C				<i>Lepomis macrochirus</i>	USA	
<i>M. conspicuus</i> Kudo, 1929	9-11.5	6.5-8	4.5-5.5	5-7	2-2.5	=	~10	A	0.5-4	c, e	head integument	<i>Moxostoma breviceps</i>	USA	
<i>M. coti El-Matbouli & Hoffman, 1987</i>	12.7-17.7	8.9-10.1		5.1-7.6		=	B				brain	<i>Cottus goho</i>	Germany	
<i>M. couesi</i> Fantham et al., 1939	10.4-13.2	7.7-9.4		4.1-5.5	1.4-3.2	=	A					<i>Cottus planiceps</i>	Canada	
<i>M. cristaatus</i> Shulman, 1962	9-10.5	6-8	6-8	5-6	4-6	=, *	E	0.1-0.2	b		gills, skin, muscles	<i>Schizotax intermedium</i>	Central Asia	190
<i>M. crucifilus</i> (Qadri, 1962)	9-10	8-8.5		4-4.5			A				gills	<i>Labeo fimbriatus</i>	India	
<i>M. ctenopharyngodon</i> Lom, 1991 nom. nov.	11.5-13	6.0-7.0	6.5	4.5-5.5	2.0-3.0	=	B				intestine, spleen, kidneys	<i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i>	China	169
for <i>M. ovatus</i> Nie & Li, 1992														
<i>M. cantua</i> Penido, 1927	9-11	4-6												
<i>M. cultus</i> Yokoyama et al., 1995	10.2 (9.3-11.3)	6.0 (5.2-7.2)	4.3 (3.6-4.6)	4.0 (3.1-4.9)	1.9 (1.5-2.1)	=	3-5	D			cartilage	<i>Pygocentrus piraya</i> <i>Carassius auratus</i>	Brazil Japan	117
<i>M. cuneatus</i> (Bond, 1939)	10 (9-10)	6 (5-7)	4.5	4-6	1.5-3	=	9-10	A	2-3	a		<i>Esox masquinongy</i>	USA	273
<i>M. curmucae</i> Landsberg & Lom, 1991 Scenappa & Manohar, 1980a)	9.8 (8-11)	7.6 (7-8)	5.2 (5.0-5.5)	4.1 (4-5)	2.3 (2-3)	=, *	D	e, l			beneath scales	<i>Puntius curmuca</i>	India	81
<i>M. cutacki</i> Haldar et al., 1996	17.0 (13.0- 21.1)	6.4 (4.9-8.1)	8.6 (6.5-13)	2.8 (1.6-4.0)	=	5-8	A				gills	<i>Cyprinus carpio</i>	India	

<i>M. cybinae</i> Mitenev, 1971	9.2–14.5	8–11.2	6.6–8	5.8–7.5	3.1–4.2	A	brain	<i>Phoxinus phoxinus</i>	Russia
<i>M. cylindricus</i> (Sarkar, 1985)	14.3 (12.8–16.3)	4.9 (4.4–6.4)	3.4 (3.2–3.5)	4.4 (4.0–5.2)	1.6 (1.1–2.2)	#	kidneys	<i>Channa gachua</i>	India
<i>M. cypinii</i> Doflein, 1898	10–16	8–12	5.2–7		=	A	A		
<i>M. dahomeyensis</i> (Stiu, 1971)	12	6	4.5						
Landsberg & Lom, 1991									
<i>M. dasypnai</i>	14.1 (11.4–19.5)	6.4 (4.9–8.1)	9.1 (7.3–11.4)	2.6 (1.6–4.0)	=	A			
Haldar et al., 1996	11.5 (10–14)	8 (7–9)	7.5 (7–8)	5 (4–6)	2.5 (2–3)	=	7–8		
<i>M. dechttari</i> Cone &									
Anderson, 1977									
<i>M. dentatum</i>	11.8–14.5	5.5–7.3	4.5–7.3	1.3–3.2	=	A	7.5		
Fantham et al., 1939	6.3–7	4.2–4.9	2.8–3.5			E	0.142–0.627		
<i>M. dermatocephalus</i> (Ishii, 1915)						c, e	palate integument	<i>Esox masquinongy</i>	Canada
Landsberg & Lom, 1991	10.3 (9–11)	9.4 (8–10)	4.4 (4–5)	2.2 (2–3)	=	6	B	<i>Anguilla japonica</i>	Japan
<i>M. dermis</i> (Mukherjee & Kundu, 1981)									
Landsberg & Lom, 1991								<i>Labeo rohita</i>	India
<i>M. desequialis</i> Azevedo et al., 2002	18.3 (17.6– 19.1)	11.2 (10.6– 11.9)	4.4 (4.0–5.0)	11.2 (10.7– 11.9)	4.9 (4.5–5.2)	#	11–12	<i>Apterous ahlifrons</i>	Brazil
<i>M. destruens</i> Schuurmans Siekhoven, 1920	9–12	5–7.2	4.8	4–5.8	1.5–2	=	E	<i>Scardinius erythrophthalmus</i>	Germany
<i>M. diagrammae</i> Kpatcha, 1995									
<i>M. diaphanus</i> (Fantham et al., 1940)	11.2 (9–12)	6.7 (5–5.7)	4.9 (4.5–5.5)	4.1 (3–5.5)	2.6 (2.1–4.2)	=	A		
<i>M. discipularis</i> Landsberg & Lom, 1991	12.6–13.5	9–10.8	7.2	3.6	#	C			
Ha, 1971									
<i>M. discogobie</i> Ma, 1998	10.5 (9.6–11.2)	9.8 (9.6–10.4)	7 (6.6–7.3)	4.7 (4.2–4.8)	2.6 (2.4–2.8)	=	C		
<i>M. discognatus</i> Kudo, 1919	11.4–13.5	9.5–11	8.5–9.5	5.5–6	3.5–4	=	B	<i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> <i>hamrnandi</i>	Vietnam
<i>M. dispar</i> Thélohan, 1895	10–12	8	7	5	=	A		<i>Discogobius longifharatus</i>	China
<i>M. disparis</i> n. comb. for <i>Myoxosoma</i> <i>disparis</i> Ma & Zhao, 1992	11.5 (10.4– 12.8)	8.3 (7–10)	7.0 (6.2–8)	7.2 (6.0–7.2)	4.0 (3.8–4.1)	#	A	<i>Carpioides diffornis</i>	USA
<i>M. disparoides</i> Shulman, 1962	9–12	6	6–7.5		#	E		<i>Parapristipoma</i> <i>oculineatum</i>	Off Senegal
<i>M. distichodus</i> Kostongné & Toguebaye, 1994	10.6 (10–11)	5.7 (5–6)	4.4 (4–5)	1.8 (1.5–2)	=	E		<i>Finidulus diapeanus</i>	Off Canada
<i>M. distoechodonis</i> n. comb. for <i>Myoxosoma</i> <i>distoechodonis</i> Wu et al., 1985	8.9 (8.8–9.2)	8.5 (8.1–8.8)	6.5 (5.9–7.3)	5.2 (4.8–5.5)	3.4 (3.3–3.7)	=	D	<i>Glyptothorax intermedius</i>	Central Asia
<i>M. divergens</i> Ha, 1971	14.4–16.2	9–10	5.4	3.6	=	b	gills, skin, liver, spleen, kidneys	<i>Schiatothorax intermedium</i>	191
								<i>Distichodus engycephalus</i>	Tchad
								<i>Distoechodon tenuirostris</i>	China
								<i>Aristichthys nobilis</i>	Vietnam

Table 1. Continued.

<i>M. encephalatus</i> (Mulsow, 1911)	5-5.5	5-5.5	=	E	c	Cyprinus carpio	Germany
Landsberg & Lom, 1991	9	8	5	3.3	=	<i>Ictalurus hubbsi</i>	USA
<i>M. endovaeus</i> (Davis, 1947)	14.4 (13.5-15.0)	11 (10.5-11.5)	7.5	8.3 (7.9-8.5)	4.8 (4.5-5)	= 6-7 D up to 1.5 × 0.3	<i>Ictalurus hubbsi</i>
Grimham & Cone, 1990	7.2 (7.2-7.4)	6.2 (6.0-6.4)	5.7	4.0	2.0 (1.7-2.3) ≠	B	<i>Ictalurus hubbsi</i>
<i>M. enalei</i> Lom & Cone, 1996	8.6 (7.5-9.5)	6.8 (6.0-7.5)	5.1 (4.5-5.5)	4.4 (3.8-5.0)	2.2 (2.0-3.0) =	A	<i>Epalzeorhynchos bicoloris</i>
<i>M. epaleoanthias</i> Ma, 1998	14.0 (13.1-14.9)	7.8 (7.0-8.6)	5.9 (5.1-6.5)	4.5 (4.0-4.9)	3.4 (3.1-4.2) ≠	4.5 A	<i>Mugil cephalus</i>
<i>M. equatorialis</i> (Landsberg, 1985)	10-11	8.5-9	6	7-7.5	3.5	= 4.5 A up to 0.1	<i>O. niloticus</i>
Egusa et al., 1990	12.5-14.0	7.4-9.0	6.0-6.5	6.0-7.5	2.4-3.0	= B 0.9 × 0.7	<i>Alburnus alburnus</i>
<i>M. erythroculteri</i> Nie & Li, 1992	10-12	6-6.3	6-6.2	2-2.5	# E 1	c	<i>Erythroculter dabryi</i>
<i>M. exocinum</i> (Akhamerov, 1960)	11.2-12.4	6.8-7.2	4.8-5.2	3.0-3.2	# 9-10 A 0.55-0.8	a caudal fin	<i>Channa argus</i>
Landsberg & Lom, 1991	11.2-12.4	6.8-7.2	4.8-5.2	3.0-3.2	# 9-10 A 0.55-0.8	a caudal fin	<i>Exomus sp.</i>
<i>M. exomi</i> (Kalavati & Narasimhamurti, 1984) Landsberg & Lom, 1991	13.0 (12.8-15.0)	6.8 (6.2-8.0)	7.5 (7.0-8.0)	2.3 (1.2-2.5) ≠	7-8 "very small"	c gills	<i>Barbus hamadanensis</i>
<i>M. exostoma</i> Reed et al., 2002	12.2 (10.2-14.5)	10.5 (8.5-11.9)	5.0 (3.8-6.0)	2.4 (1.7-3.4) =	4-5 A 0.1-2.0	b, c, e bulbous arteriosus	<i>Eirophyes suratensis</i>
<i>M. erophilii</i> Rajendran et al., 1998	14.4 (12.0-15.6)	9.9 (8.4-10.8)	6.9 (6.0-7.2)	11.1 (9.6-12.0) 3.7 (3.0-4.8) =	9-11 A 0.2	a cranium, pectoral fins	<i>Eucalia incostans</i>
<i>M. eucaudi</i> (Guifford, 1965)	10-11	8.7-9.2	5-5.2	3.1-3.3	= C 0.2	a wall of the mouth	<i>Coregonus albula</i>
Landsberg & Lom, 1991	8-9	6-7			= A	gills	Russia
<i>M. evadimnoeac</i> Evlanov, 1981	9.7-9.9	9.9-1	5.4-5.6	3	= B 0.5-0.7	a gills	France
<i>M. exiguus</i> Thelohan, 1895	11.0 (10.8-12.0)	7.1 (6.4-8.0)	6.8 (6.4-7.2)	3.2 (2.8-3.8) =	6-7 A 0.5 (0.3-1.0) ×	<i>Catostomus catostomus</i>	
<i>M. exsiliatus</i> Pugachev, 1980	9.5 (8.3-10.6)	6.8 (6.5-7)	4.2 (3.3-4.7)	2.4 (2.1-2.8) =	7-8 A 0.41-0.074 ×	<i>Barbus bynni</i>	
<i>M. fainii</i> Ali et al., 2002	13.4 (12.6-14.6)	9.5-10.9	4.5-6.4	2.3-3.6	a, b 0.438-0.337	<i>Litoria fallax</i>	
<i>M. fallax</i> Browne et al., 2002	13.2-17.3	9.5-10.9			body-cavity	<i>Notropis cornutus</i>	
<i>M. fainthami</i> (Fantham et al., 1939)	9.1 (8.5-10.0)	6.6 (6.0-7.5)	4.7 (4.5-5.0)	4.8 (4.5-5.5)	2.3 (2.0-2.8) =	brain, spinal cord	Canada
Landsberg & Lom, 1991	13.7 (11.2-17.3)	9.5 (8.1-12.2)	5.8 (4-7.1)	3.1 (2-4) =	5-6 A	brain meninges	Spain
<i>M. farious</i> Gonzalez-Lanza & Alvarez-Pellitero, 1984	9.1 (8.5-10.0)	6.6 (6.0-7.5)	4.7 (4.5-5.0)	4.8 (4.5-5.5)	2.3 (2.0-2.8) =	<i>Salmo trutta f. fario</i>	
<i>M. filamentosus</i> (Halldar, 1981)						<i>Puntius filamentosus</i>	
Landsberg & Lom, 1991						India	103

Table 1. Continued.

<i>M. gobiosus</i>	7-8	6	5	E	gills	<i>Erimyzon suetta</i>	USA
Gurnley, 1893	11.7 (9.3-13.4)	8.9 (7.2-10.3)	7.0 (5.7-8.2)	5.4 (4.1-6.7)	2.8 (2.1-3.1) =	<i>Gnathopogon elongatus</i>	Japan
<i>M. gnathopogonae</i> (Inoue & Hoshina, 1983) Landsberg & Lom, 1991	9.8-10.7	9.8-10	7	3-4.9	2.8-3.5	=	head integument
Naidenkova in Gavskaya et al., 1975	11-13	9-10	5.5-6	5.2-6.5	2.2-3	#	<i>Gobio opiliocephalus</i>
<i>M. gobiorum</i>	Donec, 1984	6.6 (6-7.5)	5.2 (5-6)	5.3 (4.5-6)	2.4 (2-3)	#	<i>Gobio gobio</i>
<i>M. gorenensis</i> Eiras & D'Souza, 2004	9.7 (9.5-10.5)	10.9 (10-13)	4.1 (4-5)	3.1 (2-4)	=	A	<i>Mugil cephalus</i>
<i>M. gorenensis</i>	10.9 (10-13)	10.9 (10-13)	4.1 (4-5)	3.1 (2-4)	=	A	<i>Mugil cephalus</i>
Fall et al., 1997	13.7 (13.2- 14.4)	9.7 (8.6-10.6)	6.9 (6.6-7.2)	6.1 (6.0-6.4)	4.1 (3.6-4.6) #	6-7	<i>Hypophthalmichthys molitrix</i>
<i>M. gouriformis</i> Li & Nie, 1973	12.0-14.5	6.0-7.0	5.0	5.0-5.5	2.0-2.2	=	<i>Cyprinus carpio</i>
<i>M. gracilis</i> Nie & Li, 1992	14.4-16.1	10-10.5	7.7-8.2	5.5-7	3-4	=	<i>Hypseleotris swinhonis</i>
<i>M. granatimercaptus</i> Shulman, 1962	15-16	9-11	6.8	6.7	2.5-3	=	<i>Erizymha buccata</i>
<i>M. grandis</i> (Kudo, 1934) Landsberg & Lom, 1991	12-14	9.5-10	7	5-5.5	2.5	=	A
<i>M. granulus</i>	Kudo, 1934	5.6 (4.9-8.1)		9.6 (8.1-11.4)	2.8 (1.6-4.0) #	A	< 0.5
<i>M. griseus</i> nom. nov. for <i>M. jacobellus</i> <i>variabilis</i>	15.2 (13.0- 17.9)						integument, fins
Haldar, 1996	14.5-16	11-12	7-8	3-4	=	E	<i>Maxostoma anisurum</i>
<i>M. greenorum</i>	Naville, 1928	8.3 (7.2-8.9)	7.8 (7.8-4)	3.9 (3.6-4.1)	3.5 (3.3-3.6) =	A	<i>Perca fluviatilis</i>
<i>M. glactiformae</i> n. comb. for <i>Mystoma</i> <i>glactiforme</i>	10.6 (9.1-11.1)						Switzerland
<i>M. gymnocephalus</i>	Wu, 1985	12.9 (8.7-14.1)	8.9 (7.6-9.8)	6.8 (6.0-7.6)	6.4 (4.4-7.6)	=	<i>Perca fluviatilis</i>
Liu et al., 1982		11.5-12.6	10.6-11.5	6.5-6.8	5.2-6.3	3.3-4.7	<i>Synchogobius ommatus</i>
<i>M. haematopterus</i>	Yukhimenko, 1986	11.4 (10.2-12)	8.7 (7.6-9.6)	6.4 (6.2-6.6)	5.2 (4.2-6.0)	=	China
<i>M. haidegensis</i>	Chen in Chen & Ma, 1998	14.8 (14.3- 15.8)	12.5 (12-13)	8.1 (7.7-8.7)	8.2 (8.0-8.6)	4.3 (4.2-4.5) #	<i>Zacco platypus</i>
<i>M. huihanensis</i>	Chen & Ma, 1998	11.8 (10.8-13)	8.3 (8.0-8.3)	5.9 (5.8-6.0)	5.7 (5.2-6.2)	2.8 (2.6-3.2) =	China
Chen in Chen & Ma, 1998	14.4-16.2	11.7-12.6	c. 9	6.8-7.2	3.6	#	<i>Osteochilus salisburyi</i>
Landsberg & Lom, 1991							<i>Hypophthalmichthys hamrnandi</i>

Table 1. Continued.

Species	LS	WS	TS	LPC	WPC	PC	NC	IP	Cyst size (mm)	FC	Infected organ	Type-host	Type-locality	Rem
<i>M. hanhuaiensis</i> Chen in Chen & Ma, 1998	13.0 (12.0-13.7)	10 (9-11)	6 (5.8-6)	4.5 (4-4.8)	2.8 (2.6-3)	=	6-7	C	c, h	gills, body-cavity	<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Rhodeus sinensis</i>	China		
<i>M. han Faye et al., 1999</i>	8.0 (7-9)	7.1 (7-8)							a	branchial spines of gill arch	<i>Mugil curema</i>	Off Senegal		
<i>M. hanensis</i> Fall et al., 1997	13.9 (13-15)	13.9 (13-15)		8.9 (7.9)	5.7 (5-6)	=	B	1.3-2.2×0.7-1.5	b	gill arches, gill lamellae	<i>Mugil cephalus</i>	Off Senegal	25	
<i>M. hananedi</i> (Ha, 1971)	12.6-14.4	9-10.8		5.4-7.2	3.6	=	C		b		<i>Hypophthalmichthys hamiltoni</i>	Vietnam		
<i>M. hananii</i> Lom, 1991	14.8 (13.2-15.8)	11.2 (10.4-12)	7.2-7.8	7.0 (6.6-7.2)	3.4 (3.0-3.6)	#	7.8	D	0.045-0.048	c	heart	<i>Carassius auratus auratus</i>	China	
<i>M. hananii</i> Chen in Chen & Ma, 1998												<i>Hemibarbus lateo</i> , <i>H. maculatus</i>	Amur basin	
<i>M. hemibarbi</i> Döglü & Akhmerov in Akhmerov, 1960	12.5-14.5	10.5-11.5		6.5	3.6-4.5	=	E							
<i>M. hemibarbi</i> Mitchell et al., 1985	13.1 (11-15.5)	12.3 (10-15)	8.6 (8-10)	6.6 (6-7.5)	3.6 (3.5-4)	=	4-6	A	0.1-1.5	c	brain, meninx primitiva	<i>Pimephales promelas</i>	USA	
<i>M. heterocapsularis</i> Chen & Hsieh, 1960	14.9 (14.4-15.6)	10.8 (9.6-12)	8.3 (7.8-8.6)	6.9 (5.4-7.2)	4.3 (3.6-4.8)	#	8-9	B				<i>Channa argus</i> , <i>C. maculata</i>	China	
<i>M. heterocapsulus</i> Jaccò, 1940	12.2 (11-14.1)	7.7 (7.5-7.6)	6	6.3 (6-7)	5	#	E					<i>Aspius aspius</i>	Hungary	
<i>M. heteroflamentosus</i> Landsberg, 1987	9.8 (9.2-10.8)	6.9 (6.2-7.5)	5.6 (5.1-5.9)	5.2 (4.7-6.0)	2.6 (2.2-2.9)	=	10-12	A				<i>Clarias lazera</i>	Israel	26
<i>M. heterolepis</i> Li & Desser, 1985	14 (12.5-14.5)	10 (8.5-10.5	9.0	6.5 (6-8)	3 (2.5-3.5)	=	6-7	D				<i>Noropsis heterolepis</i>	Canada	
<i>M. heteromorpha</i> Ma, 1993(b)	10.9 (9.1-11.8)	9.5 (8.8-10.3)	5.7 (5.0-7.0)	5.2 (4.4-5.9)	3.6 (2.9-4.4)	=	5	A	0.32-0.4;	c, h	heart, kidneys	<i>Cyprinus carpio</i>	China	
<i>M. heteroporus</i> (Baker, 1963)	12.5 (8.5-17.0)	8.3 (6.5-11)		4.1 (2.0-5.5)	2.3 (1.5-3.5)	A			0.8×0.64		"viscera"	<i>Tilapia esculenta</i>	Uganda	27
<i>M. heteroporus</i> Landsberg & Lom, 1991														
<i>M. holtingensis</i> Chen in Chen & Ma, 1998	8.6 (8.4-9.2)	7.4 (7.2-8.4)	6.0 (5.7-6.3)	3.5 (3.4-3.6)	2.2 (1.8-2.4)	#	5-6	B				<i>Catopterus semifasciatus</i>	China	147
<i>M. holtoni</i> (Meglitsch, 1963)	9.3 (8.6-10.8)	8.4 (7.8-8.9)	6.2 (5.9-6.5)	5.0 (4.6-5.7)	2.4 (2.2-2.7)	=	10	A				<i>Pimephales notatus</i>	USA	
<i>M. holtoni</i> Landsberg & Lom, 1991														
<i>M. holtoni</i> (Ha, 1971)	13.4 (12.1-14.2)	9.3 (7.6-10)	6.3 (6.1-6.5)	5.9 (5.3-6.1)	3.4 (3.0-3.8)	#	5-6	B				<i>Carassius auratus auratus</i>	China	
<i>M. homaei</i> nom. nov. for <i>Myxosoma abbotinae</i> Chen, 1998	14.2 (13.8-14.4)	13.9 (12.6-14.4)	9.5 (9.0-9.7)	7.5 (7.2-8.2)	5.9 (5.4-6.0)	=	6-7	D	0.5-0.7	b, c	ureter, urinary bladder, kidneys, gall-bladder, intestine	<i>Abbotina abbutinostris</i>	China	251
<i>M. homaei</i> (Baker, 1963)														
<i>M. homaei</i> Landsberg & Lom, 1991														
<i>M. homaei</i> (Landsberg & Lom, 1991)	15.0 (13.5-17.0)	9.7 (8.5-11.0)		5.4 (4.0-6.0)	2.9 (2.0-4.0)		A	1-2				<i>Tilapia</i> sp.	Uganda	

<i>M. hiszadurgensis</i>	10.5 (9.0–11.0)	6.3 (5.0–8.0)	5.6 (5.0–6.0)	5.4 (4.0–6.0)	2.3 (2.0–3.0)	≠	B	gills, muscles	<i>Cirrhinus mirigala</i>	India	28	
Manohar, 1981 <i>M. hisoshinai</i> (Hoshina, 1953)	11.4 (9.7–13.4)	9.3 (7.9–10.9)	6.6 (5.4–7.7)	4.5 (3.5–5.1)	2.8 (2.3–3.6)	=	6	B 1.04–1.47 × 0.9–1.35	h integument	<i>Cyprinus carpio</i>	Japan	
Landsberg & Lom, 1991 <i>M. hoppeanus</i> Chen in Chen & Ma, 1998	11.8 (10.8–15)	9.3 (7.2–10.8)	6.6 (6.0–7.2)	6.1 (5.8–7.2)	3.3 (2.4–3.6)	≠	7–8	D 0.08–0.3 × 0.066–0.155	k gills, intestine, gall-bladder skin, gills	<i>Aristichthys nobilis</i>	China	152
<i>M. huanaensis</i> Chen in Chen & Ma, 1998	18 (16.8–19.2)	9.3 (8.4–9.6)	6.7 (6.2–7.2)	10 (9.0–10.8)	3.6 (3.4–4.6)	=	8–9	D	<i>Carassius auratus auratus</i>	China		
<i>M. huasaeensis</i> Chen in Chen Chen & Ma, 1998	12.8 (11.6–13.9)	8.1 (6.7–9.2)	5.4	6.8 (5.4–7.8)	3.1	=	7–8	B	<i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i>	China		
<i>M. huihiensis</i> Wu & Chen, 1987	12 (11.6–12.4)	11.9 (10.7–12)	8.9 (8.6–9.1)	5.8 (5.2–6.2)	3.9 (3.0–4.5)	=	6	C 1	c brain	<i>Sarotherodon dabryi</i>	China	
<i>M. huchonensis</i> Chen in Chen & Ma, 1998	18.9 (18.0–19.8)	10 (9.6–10.8)	8.0 (7.2–8.4)	9.0 (8.4–9.6)	3.5 (3.2–3.6)	=	8–10	C	gills	<i>Carassius auratus auratus</i>	China	
<i>M. ludonis</i> (Bond, 1938)	11.5–12.5	7	4–5	2–2.5	=	7–9	A 0.23 × 0.17–0.3 × 0.26	between scales at base of fins	<i>Fundulus heteroclitus</i>	Off USA		
Lom, 1991 <i>M. lumiilis</i> Ha, 1971	8.1–9	6.3–7.2	3.6–3.8	1.8–2.7	=	A	spleen	<i>Hypophthalmichthys hamardii</i>	Vietnam			
<i>M. lunanensis</i> Chen & Ma, 1998	10 (9.6–11.5)	8.0 (7.2–8.4)	5.0 (4.8–5.2)	4.5 (3.6–4.8)	2.5 (2.4–2.9)	≠	5–6	C 0.1258 × 0.0593	<i>Hypophthalmichthys molitrix</i>	China		
<i>M. hungaricus</i> Jacó, 1940	8.1 (7.3–9.3)	6.6 (4.8–6.8)	3.6 (2.9–4.4)	=	E		gills	<i>Abramis brama</i>	Hungary			
<i>M. huizhangensis</i> nom. nov. for <i>Myoxoena oneziensis</i> Ma & Zhao, 1998	7.7 (7.2–8.0)	5.8 (5.6–6.4)	4.8	4.4 (4.0–4.8)	2.1 (1.6–2.4)	=	A 0.4875 × 0.65	gills, kidneys	<i>Schizothorax wangchichi</i>	China	217	
<i>M. huanghishensis</i> Nie & Li, 1992	8.4–9.6	7.0–7.8	5.0	5.0–6.0	2.4–2.8	=	C	heart, kidneys	<i>Xenocypris argentea</i>	China		
<i>M. hybarhynchi</i> Fantham et al., 1939	9.1–10.9	7.3–8.6	4.1–5.9	2.3–2.5	A 0.4		mandible	<i>Hybarhynchus notatus</i>	Canada			
<i>M. hyderabadiense</i> (Lalitha Kumarji, & Lom, 1991)	10.1 (9.3–11.5)	5.9 (5.0–8.0)	5.8 (5.0–7.3)	2.2 (1.4–3.0)	=	8–9	B	gills	<i>Barbus pinnaeatus</i>	India		
<i>M. hydrocyni</i> Kostiongénie & Toguebaye, 1994	13.7 (13–14)	8.5 (8–10)	4.8 (4–5)	2.3 (2–3)	=	E	gills	<i>Hydrocymus forskali</i>	Tchad			
<i>M. hydrolepis</i> Johnson & Bancroft, 1918	8–10	6–8	4–5	2	=	E 2–3 (the largest)	testes, oviducts	<i>Hydraena aurea</i>	Australia			
<i>M. hypophthalmichthys</i> Dogiel & Akhmerov in Akhmerov, 1960	11–12	9–10	6	5.5–6	4	≠ A 2	a	<i>Hypophthalmichthys molitrix</i>	Amur basin	193		
<i>M. hypoleucis</i> Chen in Chen & Ma, 1998	14.6 (12.6–15.6)	9.7 (8.4–10.8)	6.6 (6.0–7.2)	5.4 (4.8–6.0)	3.3 (2.8–3.6)	=	5–6	skin, muscles, intestine	<i>Hypseleotris swinhonis</i>	Off China	121	
<i>M. ibericus</i> González-Lanza & Álvarez-Pellitero, 1984	10.0 (9.0–11.0)	8.6 (8.0–9.5)	6.5 (6.0–7.0)	4.9 (4.0–6.0)	2.6 (2.2–3.5)	=,≠ 7–8	C	kidneys, spleen, liver, ureter	<i>Salmo trutta f. fario</i>	Spain	69	

Table 1. Continued.

Species	LS	WS	TS	LPC	WPC	PC	NC	IP	Cyst size (mm)	FC	Infected organ	Type-host	Type-locality	Rem
<i>M. ichkeutensis</i> Bahri & Marques, 1996	13.5 (13–14)	12.5 (12–13)		5.5 (5–6)	4.2 (4–4.3)	=	7–8	A	2.2–4 × 1–3		gills, arches	<i>Mugil cephalus</i>	Off Tunisia	90
<i>M. imanii</i> Ali et al., 2002	10.7 (10.4–11.6)	7.6 (7.2–8.0)		5.9 (5.2–6.2)	2.9 (2.4–3.2)	=	9	A	0.23-average diameter		kidneys	<i>Labo niloticus</i>	Egypt	
<i>M. impressus</i> Miroshnichenko, 1980	10.5–13.7	9.2–11	6–7.5	5.5–6.8	2.8–4	=	E				fins, gills	<i>Barbus barbus</i> , <i>Leuciscus cephalus</i>	Ukraine	
<i>M. impinnatus</i> Izumurova in Shulman, 1966	6.5–7.7	7.5–9.3	4.6–5.6	2–3.3		#	E		1.5-average diameter		a	<i>Leuciscus idus</i>	Ukraine	194
<i>M. inaequalis</i> Gurley, 1893	11	7				#	E					<i>Pimeledus clarus</i>	Guyana	
<i>M. inaequatus</i> Kent & Hoffman, 1984	19.8 (15.6–22)	8.6 (7.8–9.3)	8.0 (7.7–8.5)	11.8 (9.4–13)	3.6 (3.1–3.9)	#	B					<i>Eigenmannia virescens</i>	Brazil	29
<i>M. inaequatus</i> (Lalitha Kumari, 1969) Landsberg & Lom, 1991	13.7 (12.4–15.0)	7.3 (6.4–8.6)		5.9 (5.7–7.1)	2.1 (1.4–2.5)	=, ≠	8–10	A	1–2		gills	<i>Barbus sarana</i>	India	30
<i>M. indicus</i> Tripathi, 1952	9.5–10.8	7.5–8.2	5.5	2.7–3.6	1.8	#	A		0.5–0.7		muscles, liver, intestinal wall	<i>Cirrhina mrigala</i>	India	31
<i>M. indicae</i> (Kundu, 1985) Landsberg & Lom, 1991	12.6 (11.0–14.0)	9.6 (9.0–11.0)	2.4 (2.2–3.0)	4.7 (4.0–6.0)	2.2 (2.0–2.5)	=	8–10	A	0.5–1.0	a, h	head cartilage, tail fin	<i>Cirrhina mrigala</i>	India	
<i>M. inflatus</i> Chen in Chen & Ma, 1998	13.6 (13.2–15.6)	10 (9.6–10.8)	7.5 (5.4–7.5)	5.9 (5.4–6.2)	3.3 (3.0–3.6)	=	6–7	C				<i>Hypseleotris swinhonis</i>	Off China	122
<i>M. inflatus</i> (Kundu, 1985) Donec & Kulakovskaya in Shulman, 1962	13.4–15.4	11–13	6.9–7.9	4.5–4.8	#	E						<i>Leuciscus cephalus</i>	Danube	195
<i>M. iranicus</i> Molnar et al., 1996	13.6 (13.2–14.0)	8.9 (7.5–9.2)	6.0 (5.6–6.3)	7.3 (6.9–7.5)	3.3 (2.9–3.5)	#	7	D	up to 0.5–0.6 × 0.3–0.4		spleen	<i>Barbus luteus</i>	Iran	32
<i>M. inornatus</i> Fish, 1938	12.3	8.2	5.8	5.2	2.4	#	E	1–7	b	caudal peduncle muscles	<i>Hare floricana</i>	USA	215	
<i>M. insidiosus</i> Wyatt & Pratt, 1963	15 (12.8–17.3)	10.3 (9–11.5)	7.5 (6.4–9)	8.8 (7–10.2)	3.3 (2.6–4.5)	=	A	0.079–0.142 × 0.674				<i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i>	USA	91
<i>M. insidiosus</i> clarki Wyatt, 1979	12.5 (11.5–13.5)	8.4 (7.5–9.0)	7.4 (7.3–8.4)	8.3 (7.5–9.5)	2.9 (2.5–3.5)	A	0.04–0.14 × 0.016–0.07	b, f	muscle connective tissue			<i>Salmo clarki</i>	USA	
<i>M. intestinalis</i> Kudo, 1929	12–13	10–12.5	8	7.5–8.5	3.5–4	=	10–12	C	1–3	f		<i>Pomoxis sparoides</i>	USA	
<i>M. intestinalis</i> Daniyatov, 1975	9.4–10.6	7–7.7	4–5.9	2.4–3	=	B						<i>Barbus capio conocephalus</i>	Central Asia	
<i>M. isakovi</i> Shaova, 1969	13–14	8.4–8.8		6.6–7.7	3.3–4.2	=	4	D				<i>Leuciscus cephalus</i>	Russia	
<i>M. israelensis</i> Landsberg, 1985	12.5 (11.4–13.9)	8.8 (7.6–9.7)	6.9 (6.3–7.4)	7.7 (7.0–8.2)	3.5 (3.2–4.0)	=	7–8	A				<i>orientalis</i>	Israel	33
<i>M. intrachondrealis</i> Molnar, 2000(a)	10.2 (9.0–11)	6.5 (6–7)	4 (3.7–4.2)	4.5 (3.7–4.7)	2.2 (2.2–2.6)	=	9–11	D	0.3–0.5	c, h	cartilage of gill arches	<i>Cyprinus carpio</i>	Hungary	34
<i>M. iucundus</i> Hine, 1977	11.0–14.5	10.5–11.0	7.1–8.1	6.6–9.5	3.1–4.2	=	A	2.0–5.0 × 0.2–1.2	i			<i>Galaxias maculatus</i>	New Zealand	

Table 1. Continued.

Species	LS	WS	TS	LPC	WPC	PC	NC	IP	Cyst size (mm)	FC	Infected organ	Type-host	Type-locality	Rem
<i>M. kosturi</i> Herrick, 1936	9.6 (8.8–11.2)	7.4 (6.4–8.0)	5.4 (4.9–5.8) 4.7 (4.1–4.9)	2.5 (2.4–3.3)	#	~13	A	0.75–1.5	b			<i>Micropterus dolomieu</i>	USA	78
<i>M. koltani</i> Molnár et al., 1986	10.3 (8.7–11.7)	7.6 (6.9–8.5)	5.6 (3.9–6.1)	2.7 (2.2–3.4)	=	7.8	A	0.1–0.2 × 0.07–0.12	a, b tissue			<i>Anguilla anguilla</i>	Hungary	36
<i>M. kuanmingensis</i> Chen in Chen & Ma, 1998	15.8 (15–16.2)	9.9 (8.4–10.8)	6.2–6.5	7.1 (6–7.8)	3.5 (3–3.6)	=	9–10	B				<i>Clarias batrachus</i>	China	
<i>M. kovali</i> Allamuratov, 1967	7.5–9	6–10	7	3.7–4.5	2.4–3.9	#	B	0.8–1 × 0.104–0.16	c			<i>Variorhynchus capoeta</i>	Central Asia	234
<i>M. kozloffi</i> Wyatt, 1979	13.5 (13.5–15.5)	8.6 (8.0–9.5)	7.2 (6.5–7.5) 7.7 (7.5–8.5)	3.2 (3.0–3.5)		B						<i>heratensis</i>		
<i>M. kribensis</i> Fontena & Bouix, 1994	21.2 (20.2–23.0)	9.5 (9.0–10.0)		16.1 (14.5–17.6) 15.4 (13.5–16.9) =, ≠	19–28	A	0.3–1		a, h			<i>Catostomus hexatus</i>	USA	
<i>M. krokhini</i> Konovalov & Shulman in <i>M. kuhanicus</i> Shulman, 1966	9.6–12	7.5–10.5	6.6–6.9	5–6.6	2.5–4	=	D					<i>Brycinus longispinmis</i>	Cameroon	279
<i>M. kudai</i> Bykhoverskaya & Pavlovskaya & Bergamin, 1938	11–13.3	7–9.6	6–8	4–5.6	3–3.5	=	C	small	a	gut, muscles		<i>Salvelinus alpinus</i>	Kamchatka	196
<i>M. kuhanicus</i> Bykhoverskaya & Pavlovskaya & <i>M. kudai</i> Guimaraes & Donec in <i>M. kuhiniae</i> Bergamin, 1938	8.5–8.9	6.5–7.3		3.5–4.1	1.3–2.0	=	A	0.5–1.0	a	integument		<i>Nematahgnata</i> sp.	Brazil	
<i>M. kuhiniae</i> Shulman, 1984	15–19.5	12–15	8–9.1	7–9	4–5	#	D	small				<i>Aspius aspius, Leuciscus leuciscus</i>	Ukraine	197
<i>M. kuanmingensis</i> Ma, 1998	8.5 (8.2–8.6)	8.1 (8.0–8.4)	6.0 (5.9–6.2) 4.3 (4.0–4.4)	3.3 (3.2–3.5)	=	B	0.635 × 0.6011	c				<i>Variorhynchus acanthopterus</i>	China	
<i>M. kwangsiensis</i> Hsieh et al., 1993	10.9 (10–11.5)	6.9 (6.4–7.3)	6.0	5.5 (5.1–6.3)	2.9 (2.6–3.1)	#	4–5	B				<i>Labeo rohita</i>	China	
<i>M. kwangtungensis</i> n. comb. for <i>Myxosoma</i> <i>kwangtungensis</i> Chen in Chen & Ma, 1998	17.0 (15.8–18.6)	11.9 (10.8–13)	8.1 (7.8–8.6) 8.4 (7.8–9.6)	3.8 (3.6–3.8)	=	7–9	B					<i>Clarias batrachus</i>	China	202
<i>M. labiosus</i> Sarkar, 1995	9.2 (8.0–10.0)	7.6 (6.5–9.0)		6.1 (6.0–6.5)	2.7 (2.0–4.0)	#	5–7	A						
<i>M. labiae</i> Negm-Eldin & Eid in Negm-Eldin, 1999	10.0	7.5		4.7	3.3	=	5–6	E						
<i>M. lairdi</i> Moser & Noble, 1977	9.9 (9.0–11.0)	9.9 (9.0–11.0)	6.1 (5.0–7.0) 5.0 (4.5–6.0)	1.8 (1.5–2.5)	=	6–8	A					<i>Coryphaenoides rupestris</i>	Off Norway	
<i>M. landollus</i> Grinham & Cone, 1990	12.0 (9.5–13.5)	10.5 (9.0–12.0) 7.0 (5.0–8.0) 6.0 (5.0–7.0)		3.5 (3.0–4.5)	=	5–6	C					<i>Catostomus commersonii</i>	Canada	112
<i>M. lampiformis</i> Chen & Ma, 1998	14.5 (14.0–15.0)	12.0 (11–13)	9	7.0 (6.0–7.2)	4	#	5	A				<i>Aristichthys nobilis</i>	China	

<i>M. lancangensis</i> nom. nov. for <i>Myoxozaia obovoides</i> Ma, 1998	9.2 (8.8-9.6)	7.8 (7.5-8.0)	6.0 (5.6-6.4) 4.8 (4.7-4.9)	2.5 (2.4-2.6)	=	A	0.167×0.1336 c	thoracic fin	<i>Varicorhinus acanthopterus</i>	China	253	
<i>M. lanfiong Ha, 1971</i>	10.8-11.7	10.8-11.7	4.5-5.4	2.7-3.6	=	C	a	wall of intestine	<i>Spinbarbichthys denticulatus</i>	Vietnam	37	
<i>M. laevis Kostogrué & Tørsleff, 1978</i>	9.8 (9-10.5)	7.7 (7.8)	3.7 (2.7-4.5)	2.5 (2.3-2.8)	=	E	gills, intestine	<i>Lates niloticus</i>	Tchad	USA		
<i>M. laripinnocula Wold</i>	13.1 (12.0-14.0)	8.6 (7.1-9.8)	6.7 (5.7-7.3) 5.1 (3.9-5.9)	2.2 (1.7-2.8)	=	4	A	0.059	a gall-bladder	<i>Poecilia latipinna</i>		
<i>M. laris Negm-Eldim et al., 1999</i>	21.1	17.2	6.2	5.3	=	4-7	A	1.3×0.8	b, d gills	<i>Lates niloticus</i>	Egypt	
<i>M. latus Shulman, 1962</i>	7-10	8.4-11	5.2-5.6	4-5.6	=	C	0.5	a kidneys	<i>Hypophthalmichthys molitrix</i>	Anur basin		
<i>M. lazera</i> nom. nov for <i>Myxobodus clarii</i> Mandour et al., in Negm-Eldim et al., 1999	9-12.2	7.5-9.9	4.1	2.4	=	5	E	testes	<i>Clarias lazera</i>	Egypt	254	
<i>M. leiobagrusi</i>	9.6 (9.6-10.0)	7.4 (7.2-8.0)	5.6	4.4 (4.0-4.8)	2.4	=	A	gills	<i>Leiobagrus marginatus</i>	China		
<i>M. leipoensis</i> Ma & Zhao, 1998	9.0 (8.8-9.6)	7.2 (6.4-8.0)	4.8	4.9 (4.4-5.6)	2.2 (2.0-2.4)	=	A	kidneys	<i>Acrossochilus yunnanensis</i>	China		
<i>M. lentisnaturalis</i>	11.8 (11.2-12.4)	7.6 (7.2-8.4)	5.2	4.2 (4.0-4.4)	2.5 (2.0-2.8)	=	4	muscle fibres	<i>Carassius gibelio</i>	China		
<i>M. leptophotiae</i>	14.5 (12.5-16.5)	9.5 (9-11.5)	7-7.5	5.5 (5-6.5)	3.5 (3-4)	=,≠ 5-7	B	gall-bladder, gills	<i>Lepomis gibbosus</i>	Canada		
<i>M. leptophotiae</i>	7.2 (6.8-7.4)	6.1 (5.9-6.5)	4.9 (4.0-6.0) 3.7 (3.5-3.9)	1.8 (1.5-2.0)	=	A	0.64-1.2×	f gills	<i>Leptobrama elongata</i>	China		
<i>M. leparuchthys</i>	8.7 (7.0-9.4)	7.8 (5.6-8.7)	5.7 (5.6-5.8) 4.1 (3.9-4.2)	2.8	=	B	0.11-0.15	c kidneys	<i>Lepturichthys nicholsi</i>	China		
<i>M. lepeñensis</i>	13.6 (12.9-14.2)	9.4 (9-9.6)	5.5 (5.2-5.8) 6.2 (5.8-6.4)	3.3 (3.0-3.6)	=	5-6	B	0.26×0.11	<i>Clarias batrachus</i>	China		
<i>M. lessianensis</i>	10.4 (9.6-12)	8.5 (8-8.8)	5.2 (4.8-5.6) 4.9 (4.8-5.2)	2.0 (1.8-2.4)	=	B	0.1595×0.143	b, c kidneys	<i>Varicorhinus angustistomatus</i>	China		
<i>M. leuciscini</i>	12.2 (11.6-13.1)	7.8 (6.9-8.5)	5.9 (5.4-6.2) 6.5 (6.2-6.9)	3.5 (3.1-3.9)	≠	6-8	B	0.036-0.15×	<i>Chondrostoma polylepis</i>	Spain	70	
<i>M. leuciscus</i> Alvarez-Pellitero, 1985	12	10	7.5	7.5	3.5	≠	A	0.02-0.14	kidneys, spleen, gall-bladder, ureter	<i>Leuciscus waleckii</i>	China	
Chen in Chen & Ma, 1998												
<i>M. leucogobius</i>									<i>Pseudogobius exocinus</i>	Japan	210	
(Fujita, 1927)												
Landsberg & Lom, 1991												
<i>M. liangshuensis</i>	9.1 (8.1-10.1)	7.9 (7.3-8.1)	5.5 (5.1-5.6) 5.0 (4.8-5.6)	2.8 (2.4-3.2)	≠	A	0.158×0.138 c	kidneys, liver	<i>Garra pingi pingi</i>	China	171	
<i>M. liaoliensis</i> Chen in Chen & Ma, 1998	9.9 (9.4-10.8)	7.9 (6.2-8.4)	5.8 (5.5-6.0) 5.1 (4.6-6.0)	3.0 (2.6-3.4)	≠	6-7	B	skin	<i>Capoeta semi fasciata</i>	China		
<i>M. lianjiangensis</i> Chen in Chen & Ma, 1998	8.3 (7.8-8.4)	12 (9.6-12.8)	6.7 (6.6-7.2) 4.3 (3.8-4.8)	3.3 (2.8-3.6)	=	5-6	D	b, e gills, intestine	<i>Hypophthalmichthys molitrix</i>	China	124	
<i>M. lieni</i> (Nie & Li, 1973)	7.2-7.4	7.2-7.4	4.8-5.0	3.8 (3.6-4.2)	2.8 (2.6-3.0)	=	5	B	almost all organs	<i>Hypophthalmichthys molitrix</i>	China	203
Landsberg & Lom, 1991												
<i>M. linguiensis</i> Chen in Chen & Ma, 1998	11.0 (10.2-13.2)	9.3 (8.4-9.6)	7.0 (6.0-7.2) 4.9 (4.8-5.4)	2.8 (2.6-3.4)	=	7-8	B, C	gills, intestine	<i>Aristichthys nobilis</i>	China	127	

Table 1. Continued.

<i>M. magellanicus</i>	10–13	8.1–8.8	3	=	E	0.6	gills	<i>Galaxias maculatus</i>	Argentina
<i>M. magusphereus</i>	18 (16–22)	20 (18–22)	12 (11–13)	10 (9–12)	6 (5–7)	=	10–12 A	0.1–0.3	a
Cone & Anderson, 1977	38–45	32–38	28–35	15–17	=	E	e	kidney parietal peritoneum	Canada
<i>M. magus</i>	12.7 (11.5–14.0)	10.4 (9.8–10.5)	7.0 (6.3–7.3)	3.7 (3.5–4.2) *	8–9	A	gill arch epithelium	<i>Leponis gibbosus</i>	Canada
Averenzov, 1913	11.8 (10.7–13.1)	5.6 (4.8–6.3)	6.2 (5.5–6.6)	2.2 (2.0–2.5) =,*‡	5–6	A	tail fin	<i>Gymnocephalus cernuus</i>	Germany
<i>M. mihendiae</i>	13.1 (11.9–13.6)	10.3 (10.2–11)	8.5	8.4 (8.2–8.5)	4.3 (3.4–5.1) *	C	gills	<i>Carla catla</i>	India
Sarkar, 1986	10.4 (10–11)	9.1 (8–10)	7.0 (6.5–7.0)	5.3 (4.5–6.0)	2.9 (2.5–3.0) =	E	bulbus arteriosus	<i>Carla catla × Laevo rohita</i>	India
<i>M. manoranae</i>	8.5–10	5–7	4	3–4	1.4–1.7	=	a	<i>Abbotina katingensis</i>	China
Basu & Haldar, 2002	10.3 (10.2–11)	8.5	8.4 (8.2–8.5)	4.3 (3.4–5.1) *	C	gills	<i>Pomoxis nigromaculatus</i>	USA	
<i>M. mapienensis</i>	Ma, 1998	10.8 (10–11)	9.1 (8–10)	7.0 (6.5–7.0)	5.3 (4.5–6.0)	2.9 (2.5–3.0) =	A	<i>Rutilus rutilus</i>	Russia
<i>M. manuefi</i> Cone & Overstreet, 1998	13.7 (13–14)	9.7 (9.5–10)	5.7 (5.5–6)	5 (4.5–5.5)	3 (2.8–3.2) =	E	skull bones	<i>Athurus alburnus</i>	Hungary
<i>M. marginatus</i>	Kulenina, 1969	17.9 (16.4–19.5)	12.1 (10.3–13.5)	8.4 (7.3–9.5)	6.0 (5.2–6.4)	3.2 (3.0–3.6) =	D	<i>Nemigonus crysoleucus</i>	Canada
<i>M. margiaae</i>	Molinář, 2000(b)	15.9 (12.0–17.5)	4.3 (2.5–5.0)	10.5 (7.5–13.0)	1.5 (1.0–2.0) =,*‡	7–8	gills	<i>Channa maculatus</i>	India
<i>M. marini</i>	Salim & Desser, 2000	11.5 (11–12)	7.7 (7.2–8)	4.7 (4–5.5)	2.4 (2–3) *	8–9	A	in orbit	84
<i>M. manillensis</i>	(Sarker, 1985)	11–16.8	7.7–10.4	5–8.2	1.8–3.2	=	A	kidneys	39
Landsberg & Lom, 1991	<i>M. mimbaii</i>	8.9 (8.8–9.3)	8.6 (8.4–8.9)	5.4 (4.8–5.7)	4.2 (3.8–4.3)	2.8 (2.6–3.1) =	C	operculum, skin, intestine in body-cavity	Tchad
Fomena, 2004	<i>M. medius</i>	12–14	11–13	7–8.5	6–7	3–4	A	<i>Citharinus citharus</i>	292
(Panther, 1939)	<i>M. megalobrama</i>	11.3 (10.2–12.1)	10.8 (10.0–11)	6.2 (5.1–7.0)	4.0 (3.5–4.8) =	6–10	A	<i>Noropis cornutus</i>	Canada
Landsberg & Lom, 1991	<i>M. megalobrama</i>	9.2 (8.9–9.4)	8.1 (7.8–8.5)	5.8 (5.2–6.0)	3.8 (3.6–4.2)	2.5 (2.4–2.7) =	C	<i>Megalobrama amblycephala</i>	China
Wu & Li, 1986	<i>M. megliitschi</i> (Megliitsch, 1937) Grinham & Cone, 1990	10–11.5	8.5–9.5	6.5	4.7	1.5–2	=	<i>Carpioides cyprinus</i>	USA
<i>M. meleagris</i>	Fomena, 1985	9.2 (8.9–9.4)	8.1 (7.8–8.5)	5.8 (5.2–6.0)	3.8 (3.6–4.2)	2.5 (2.4–2.7) =	A	<i>Hemicromis fasciatus</i>	Cameroon
<i>M. mesentericus</i> Kudo, 1919	<i>M. mesopotamica</i> Mohnar et al., 1996	6.2 (5.5–7)	2.9 (2–4)	1.6 (1–2)	=	B	2–2.5	<i>Lepomis cyanellus</i>	USA
<i>M. mexicanae</i>	<i>M. mexicanus</i> Yoshino & Noble, 1973	7.5 (5.5–9)	3.1 (2–3.5)	2.4 (2–3)	=	A	mesentery, liver, spleen conn. tissue of fins	<i>Barbus grrysus</i>	Iran
<i>M. microcaudalis</i> Sakai et al., 1991	<i>M. microcystas</i> Price & Mellen, 1980	10 (9.6–11.4)	7.0 (6.8–7.2)	5.0 (4.2–6.0)	3.8 (3.6–4.0) *	D	kidneys	<i>Coelorhynchus scaphaphysis</i>	Off Mexico
<i>M. microlepis</i> Li & Nie, 1973	11 (9.6–12)	7.4 (7.2–8)	4.8 (4.6–5.0)	5.6 (4.2–6)	2.9 (2.8–3.6) *	E	gill arch connective tissue	<i>Tilapia zillii</i>	Benn
<i>M. microspinosus</i> Li & Nie, 1973	11.7 (10–12.5)	10.2 (8.3–11.4)	4.5 (4.3–5.2)	5.5 (3.8–6.3)	3.4 (1.9–3.2) =	B	0.3–0.75	<i>Micropterus salmoides</i>	USA
<i>M. microtheus</i>	(Megliitsch, 1942)	11.5 (11.2–12)	7.8 (7.6–8.0)	6.0 (5.9–6.2)	5.8 (5.0–6.8)	2.8 (2.4–3.0) =	b, c	<i>Minytrema melanops</i>	USA
Landsberg & Lom, 1991	<i>M. minkiangensis</i> Ma & Zhao, 1998					A	almost all organs	<i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i>	China
						h	mesenteries, peritoneum	<i>Acrossocheilus yunnanensis</i>	China

Table 1. Continued.

Species	LS	WS	TS	LPC	WPC	PC	NC	IP	Cyst size (mm)	FC	Infected organ	Type-host	Type-locality	Rem
<i>M. minor</i> Chen in Chen & Ma, 1998	10.4 (9.6–11.4)	7.0 (7.2–8.4)	6.0	4.8 (4.3–5.6)	3.1 (3.0–3.4)	=	4–5	B			gall-bladder	<i>Aristichthys nobilis</i>	China	120
<i>M. minutus</i> Nemecek, 1911	6	4.2–5	3	2	=	E	0.5–3	× 0.5–1		b,c,m	gills	<i>Leuciscus leuciscus</i> , <i>L. cephalus</i>	Germany	245
<i>M. mississippiensis</i> Cone & Oversstreet, 1997	17.7 (16.4–18.7)	5.2 (3.9–6.2)	5.4 (4.7–6.2)	7.2 (5.5–7.8)	6.3 (5.5–7.0)	=	9–10	A	up to 0.3	j	gill lamellae	<i>Leponotus macrochirurus</i>	USA	
<i>M. mijavaii</i> Kudo, 1919	13–14.5	6–7	4.5	5.9 (5.4–7.2)	2.6 (2.4–3.0)	=	A	up to 0.5			intestine kidneys	<i>Parasilurus assotis</i>	Japan	125
<i>M. mijavaii</i> Chen in Chen & Ma, 1998	11.7 (10.8–12)	9.2 (8.4–9.6)	6	5.9 (5.4–7.2)	2.6 (2.4–3.0)	=	8–9	D			intestine kidneys	<i>Cyprinus carpio</i>	China	
<i>M. imokhaveri</i> Baska & Masoumian, 1996	15.8 (14.4–16.6)	12.5 (11.6–13.3)	8.6 (8.3–9.1)	7.5 (7.7–7.9)	4.6 (4.1–4.9)	≠	7–9	A	0.5 × 0.12	b, d	between soft fin rays gills	<i>Capoeta trutta</i>	Iran	109
<i>M. imohari</i> Baska & Masoumian, 1996	14.2 (13.3–14.6)	10.7 (10.4–11.6)	7.4 (6.9–7.8)	6.8 (6.7–7.2)	3.9 (3.5–4.2)	=	6–7	D	0.3 × 1.0	b, d		<i>Capoeta trutta</i>	Iran	
<i>M. monopterus</i> n. comb. for <i>Mixosoma monopterus</i> Chen in Chen & Ma, 1998	8.7 (7.8–9.6)	7.3 (7.0–7.4)	6.0	3.6 (3.0–3.6)	2.4 (2.2–2.6)	=	5–6	A			posterior intestine	<i>Monopterus albus</i>	Off China	
<i>M. montanus</i> Azhurova & Pugachev, 1988	11–13.2	8.8–10.7	6–7.2	5.2–6.6	2.9–3.9	≠	C				gills	<i>Schizopygopsis stoltzki</i>	Central Asia	235
<i>M. morisoniae</i> Lom & Cone, 1996	10 (9.6–10.5)	9.5 (9.1–10.3)	5	5.5 (5.3–5.8)	3.7 (3.4–4.0)	=	6	A	up to 1.5 × 0.3	d	gills	<i>Ictiobus bubalus</i>	USA	
<i>M. mostameus</i> Chen in Chen & Ma, 1998	12.6 (12–13.4)	12.5 (11–13.4)	7.9–8.5	6.2 (6.0–6.6)	4.3 (3.6–5.0)	=	3–4	B			kidneys	<i>Misgurnus anguillicaudatus</i>	China	
<i>M. moyostomi</i> Nigelli, 1948	7.6 (6.2–9.4)	7.2 (5.5–9.4)	3.9 (3.1–4.7)	3.6 (2.3–3.9)	2.3 (1.6–3.2)	=	3–5	E	0.5–4	e	corium intestine	<i>Moxostoma anarolum</i>	USA	
<i>M. moyangensis</i> Chen in Chen & Ma, 1998	9.8 (8.6–10.8)	7.3 (6.7–7.8)	4.8 (4.6–4.8)	4.1 (3.6–4.8)	2.5 (2.4–2.6)	≠	5–6	B			gills	<i>Rhodeus sinensis</i>	China	148
<i>M. mrigalae</i> Chakravarty, 1939	7.2	8.2	6.2	5.2	3.1	≠	E	0.75–1.5 × 0.75–1	b	scales		<i>Cirrhinus mrigala</i>	India	40
<i>M. mrigalitae</i> Basu & Haldar, 2003	10.8 (10.2–11.3)	7.9 (7.6–8.1)		4.8 (4.3–5.2)	2.9 (2.7–3.2)	≠	5–6	B		c	gills	<i>Cirrhinus mrigala</i> × <i>Labeo rohita</i>	India	282
<i>M. mugephalus</i> (Narasimhamurti, 1980)				1.6–2.0	1.0–1.2	=	5–6	A	0.5–1.0	c	gills	<i>Mugil cephalus</i>	Off India	41
<i>M. mugephalo</i> (Parenzan, 1966)	5.9 (5.8–6)	4.6 (4–5)				=	A	2			mesenteries	<i>Mugil chelo</i>	Off Italy	
<i>M. landsbergi</i> & Lom, 1991	11.7 (8.1–16.3)	5.5 (4.0–7.3)		6.1 (2.4–8.1)	2.7 (1.6–4.0)	=	A							
<i>M. mungili</i> Haldar et al., 1996	6–14.5	7–12	6–7	3–7.5	2.5–3	=	E	0.2–3		a, h	gills	<i>Mugil cephalus</i>	India	225
<i>M. muelleri</i> Bütschi, 1882	12.0 (12.0–12.5)	9.5 (9.2–9.5)	6.0 (6–6.5)	4.0 (3.5–4.5)	2.2 (2–2.5)	=	E			muscle		<i>Idus melanotus</i>	Russia	241
<i>M. multiplicatus</i> (Reeves, 1906)														
<i>M. grinnithi</i> & Cone in Grinnith & Cone, 1990	11.5–14	10–11	6–7	3.9–4	3.3–5	=	C	1		a	gills	<i>Varicorhinus capoeta</i>	Caucasus	
<i>M. musseliniae</i> Kandilov, 1963	10.5–11.1	8.8–10	7.2			≠	C	1				<i>Cyprinus carpio</i>	Russia	256
<i>M. mykiss</i> Yakovchuk, 1979	9.5–12	7.5–9	6–7	5–6.5	2–3.5	=	A	< 1						
<i>M. mytilifilis</i> Kudo, 1934	14.2 (12–15.6)	11.1 (10.8–12)	9.7 (9.6–9.8)	9.2 (8.4–10.8)	7.8 (7.2–8.4)	≠	6–7	B	0.172 × 0.132	b, c, l	integument fins	<i>Pimephales notatus</i>	USA	
<i>M. mylopharyngodon</i> Nie & Yin, 1973										c, h		<i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>	China	
<i>M. mysticetus</i> Sarkar, 1986	13.2 (12.2–13.9)	9.4 (8.8–10.5)	7.3 (6.9–7.6)	7.2 (6.2–7.6)	3.6 (2.8–4.2)	≠	8–9	A				<i>Mystus vittatus</i>	India	42
<i>M. naaffari</i> Ghaffar et al., 1998	11.9 (10.8–13.2)	8.8 (7.8–9.8)	5.1 (4.5–6.2)	2.9 (2.5–3.0)	=	7–9	C					<i>Labeo niloticus</i>	Egypt	108
<i>M. namhaenseus</i> n. comb. for <i>Mixosoma namhaenseus</i> Chen in Chen & Ma, 1998	13.1 (12–13.8)	8.4 (8–8.6)	6.0 (5.4–7.0)	4.8 (4.6–5.2)	2.7 (2.4–3.2)	=	B					<i>Capoeta semijaculatoria</i>	China	

<i>M. nankiensis</i> Chen in Chen & Ma, 1998	9.1 (9.0–10.8)	7.7 (7.2–8.4)	6	4.8 (4.6–4.9)	2.5 (2.4–2.8) =	6–7 B	gills	<i>Zacco platypus</i>	China
<i>M. nanyangensis</i> nom. nov. for <i>M. yuxionna</i> <i>carassii</i> Hu, 1965	15.4 (12.5–17.5)	10.4 (8.7–12.5)	7.9 (7.5–8.7)	8.3 (6.2–8.7)	3.5 (3.1–3.7) =	9–10 B	0.08–0.12	c	gills
<i>M. nanyuanus</i> (Narasimhamurti, 1970)	18.8 (18.19–22)	8.8 (8.4–9.6)	8.0 (7.2–8.4)	11.4 (10.8–13)	3.6 (3.6–3.8) ≠	9–10 B	gills	<i>Carassius auratus auratus</i>	China
Chen in Chen & Ma, 1998								<i>Carassius auratus auratus</i>	China
<i>M. narasii</i> (Narasimhamurti, 1970)	12.5–13.5	8.6–9.5	2.9–3.6	1.6–1.8	=	A	gut epithelium	<i>Mugil wagensis</i>	Off India
Landsberg & Lom, 1991									
<i>M. narzikulovi</i> Dzhailov & Ashurova, 1971	12–14	7–9	5–6	3–5	2–3	=	B	kidneys	<i>Nemacheilus stoliczkae</i>
<i>M. negengoda</i> nom. nov. for <i>Myropholus synodus</i> Negm-Eldin et al., 1999	10.5	6.2	5.2	2.1	=	7–10 A	1.4 × 1.3	b	gills
<i>M. nemacheili</i> Weiser, 1949	9–11	8–9	6	5	2	=	A	0.2–1.5	head connective tissue
<i>M. nephroides</i> Li & Nie, 1973	10.2 (9.6–10.8)	9.9 (9.4–10.8)	6 (5.4–6.5)	5.2 (4.8–5.7)	3.5 (3.0–3.8) ≠	6–7 C	0.05	kidneys, spleen, gall-bladder	<i>Nemacheilus barbatulus</i>
<i>M. neurodilus</i> Schubert & Schroder, 1905	10–12	8	6	6–7	=	E	0.9 × 0.02	nervous system	<i>Hypophthalmichthys molitrix</i>
<i>M. neuromorphus</i> Guiford, 1963	13.9 (12–16)	6.2 (6–8.5)	4.9 (4–6)	6.8 (5–8)	1.4–2.4	=	A	0.03 × 0.045 to 0.95	<i>Salmo trutta m. fario</i>
Landsberg & Lom, 1991									
<i>M. nieti</i> Shulman, 1962	9.5–9.8	9.5–9.8	5.5–5.9	3.1	≠	E	0.95	optic tectum in midbrain	<i>Percula flavescens</i>
<i>M. nieri</i> (Ni & Li, 1973)	10 (8–12)	8.6 (8.4–9.6)	6.0	4.7 (4.2–5.0)	2.9 (2.4–3.0) =	5–6 D	1–1.5; 0.15–0.26 × 0.12–0.3	skin almost all organs	<i>Percottus glechini</i>
Landsberg & Lom, 1991									
<i>M. nigrae</i> Fomena et al., 1985	16.1 (14.0–20.0)	13.4 (11.6–18)	7.8 (6.5–9.0)	4.5 (3.5–5.4) =	7–8 D	0.097–0.321	a	gill arch connective tissue	<i>Barbus campaianthus</i>
<i>M. nile</i> nom. nov. for <i>M. nigrofasciatus</i> Negm-Eldin et al., 1999	7.4	7.3	3.6	2.1	≠	6–8 A	2.1 × 0.2	d	gills
<i>M. nobilis</i> El-Nafie in Negm-Eldin, 1999	10.2–11	6.3–7.8	5.2–6.8	2.5–3.3	#	E	fin rays	<i>Barbus cephalus</i>	Cameroun
<i>M. nobilis</i> Fahmy, Mandour & El-Nafie in Negm-Eldin, 1999	12.9 (12.8–13.2)	6.1 (5.6–6.4)	5.0 (4.8–5.2)	6.9 (6.4–8.0)	2.5 (2.4–2.8) =	A	0.007 × 0.65; 2.27 × 1.625	gills	<i>Barbus niloticus</i>
<i>M. ninguanensis</i> Ma & Zhao, 1998	9.8 (9.0–10.5)	11.3 (10–12)	5.7 (5.5–6.0)	4.8 (4.6–5.0)	2.8 (2.7–3.0) =	A	0.007 × 0.65; 2.27 × 1.625	gills	<i>Semilabeo prochilus</i>
<i>M. ningpoensis</i> Chen & Ma, 1998	12.7 (12–14)	10.6 (10.2–12)	6.6–6.8	7.4 (7.2–7.5)	5.4 (4.5–5.8) ≠	9 D 0.12	almost all organs	<i>Anguilla japonica</i>	China
<i>M. nobilis</i> Li & Nie, 1973									
<i>M. nobilis</i> (Sarkar, 1982)	12.7 (11.5–14.3)	9.5 (8.3–10.5)	7.0 (5.8–8.5)	3.7 (3.0–4.5) =	7–8 A	0.1 × 0.121	b	<i>Hypophthalmichthys molitrix</i>	China
Landsberg & Lom, 1991									
<i>M. nodosus</i> Kudo, 1934	9–10.5	8.5–9.5	7	5–6	2.5–3.5	=	A	<i>Ophicephalus striatus</i>	India
<i>M. notatus</i> Southwell & Prash, 1918	9	7.2	3.4				c	<i>Pimephales notatus</i>	India
<i>M. notodolomiae</i> Maxon, 1936	12.6 (11.7–13)	8.1 (7.8–9.1)	6.3 (5.2–7.2)	3.6 (2.6–3.9)	2.4 (2.2–2.6) =	4–5 B	smooth muscle layer of int. wall	<i>Barbus sharpeyi, B. latetus</i>	Iran
<i>M. notophthalmus</i> Busk & Mohair, 1996(b)	10.6 (10.4–11.2)	8.4 (7.2–9.6)	6.2	5.0 (4.6–5.2)	3.0 (2.8–3.2) =	A	gall-bladder	<i>Noemacheilus fasciolatus</i>	China
<i>M. notoxanthus</i> Chen in Chen & Ma, 1998									
<i>M. notoxanthus</i> Ma & Zhao, 1992	13.6	8.5	6.8	2.2		E	gills	<i>Serrasalmus sphaerurus</i>	Brazil
<i>M. notoguineensis</i> Pinto, 1928	10.0 (8.1–11.5)	6 (5–7)	3.4 (2.5–4)	2 (1.6–2.7)	=	B	gills	<i>Sarotherodon melanopterus</i>	Benin
<i>M. notoguineensis</i> Fomena & Bouix, 1994	9.0 (8.0–11.0)	8.3 (7.2–11.5)	4.4 (3.5–5.5)	3.0 (2.2–3.5) =		A	caudal muscles	<i>Barbus jaee</i>	Cameroun
<i>M. notropis</i> Fathman et al., 1939	11.8–13.2	7.3–9.5	4.5–6.4	1.8–2.7		A up to 2	body surface	<i>Notropis heterolepis</i>	Canada

Table 1. Continued.

Species	LS	WS	TS	LPC	WPC	PC	NC	IP	Cyst size (mm)	FC	Infected organ	Type-host	Type-locality	Rem
<i>M. naumanni</i> Fomenko & Bouix, 2000	14.3 (13-15)	12.8 (11.5-14)	5.8 (5-6.5)	4.5 (4-5)	=	4-5	D				kidneys, spleen	<i>Sarotherodon galilaeus</i>	Cameroon	
<i>M. naumanni</i> Lewis & Summerfelt, 1964	11.8	8.9	7.5	4.1	3.3	=	6-8	B	0.9-3.0	e	ventral side	<i>Notemigonus crysoleucas</i>	USA	
<i>M. naumanni</i> Salinas et al., 1991	12.0 (10.7-13.7)	7.3 (6.1-7.6)	6.1 (6.1-6.1)	7.6 (6.1-9.1)	3.4 (3.0-4.5) ≠	10-11	E	0.1-0.6	a, b	fin bones	abdom. region	<i>Poecilia mexicana</i> , <i>P. reticulata</i>	Mexico	185
<i>M. nukiangensis</i> Ma, 1998	7.7 (7.2-8.8)	6.5 (6.4-6.8)	4.8	4.2 (4.0-4.8)	2.9 (2.4-3.2) =	A					gills	<i>Epalzeorhynchus bicoloris</i>	China	
<i>M. obesus</i> Gurley, 1893	8.7-12.5	7.4-11.2	6.2-7.4	4.5-6	2.5-3.7	=	E	0.8	b, d	gills	gills, kidneys,	<i>Alburnus alburnus</i>	France	
<i>M. obliquoides</i> Nie & Yin, 1973	10.8 (10-12)	16.6 (15.6-19)	8.5	9.0 (8.8-9.6)	7.5 (7.4-8.4) ≠	6-7	D		b	gills	spleen	<i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>	China	
<i>M. obliquus</i> Kudo, 1934	8-9	7-8	5-6	4.5	2	=	B	0.5-1.8×	i	muscle		<i>Carpiodes redifer</i>	USA	
<i>M. oblongus</i> Gurley, 1893	14-17	8.5	5-6				E	< 1	c, h	head integument		<i>Erimyzon suketta</i>	USA	
<i>M. obsoletus</i> Li & Nie, 1973	14.2 (13.8-14.4)	13.5 (13-14.4)	8.4	7.7 (7.2-8.0)	5.8 (5.4-6.0) =	7-8	D	0.157 × 0.132	c, h	gills, skin, liver,	ur. bladder	<i>Cyprinus carpio</i>	China	130
<i>M. obryziformis</i> Shulman, 1962	12-15	9-12	6	4.5-6		=	B			gills, muscles		<i>Schizothorax intermedius</i>	Central Asia	
<i>M. octularis</i> Abu-El-Wafa, 1988 (in Negm-Eldin, Govedich & Davies, 1999)	9.6	8.5		5.6	3.4	=	E			eye		<i>Thapia</i> sp.	Egypt	
<i>M. ochridensis</i> Georgevich, 1950	17-18	6.5-7	10-11				E		d	gills		Lacustrine fishes	Macedonia	
<i>M. ochotensis</i>	12.8 (12-13.2)	9.5 (8.4-10.2)	7.1 (6.6-7.2)	6.6 (6-7.4)	3.2 (3.0-3.6) ≠	B	2.0-9.5		c, e	dorsal fins		<i>Pelteobagrus fulvidraco</i>	China	
Chen in Chen & Ma, 1998												<i>Odonotobutis obscurus</i>	China	
<i>M. odontobutatus</i>														
Chen in Chen & Ma, 1998	8.7 (8.4-9.6)	8.8 (8.5-9.8)	6.7 (6.6-7.2)	4.9 (4.8-5.0)	3.5 (3.0-3.6) =	5-6	C					<i>Plectropterus ambiguus</i>	England	
<i>M. ogilbyi</i>														
(Johnston & Bancroft, 1919)	11-13	6-8	5	5-6	2	A	< 1							
Landsberg & Lom, 1991														
<i>M. okobojiensis</i> Otto & Jahn, 1943	11.7	10.2-11.7		5.8		=	8	A	0.5 × 0.5; 0.3 × 0.3;	a	intestine	<i>Pomoxis spariooides</i>	USA	
<i>M. olifthus</i> (Langdon, 1990)	9.0-10.0	7.0-8.0	4.0-5.5	4.2-5.0	2.2-2.5	=	6	A	0.2 × 0.2		spinal cord	<i>Galaxias olidus</i>	Australia	
Kalavati et al., 2000														
<i>M. otoi</i> Fomenko & Bouix, 1994	9.3 (6.3-11.5)	7.2 (5.1-9.4)		5.7 (4.0-7.0)	3.1 (1.8-4.0) ≠	4-5	A					<i>Barbus aspilus</i>	Cameroon	105
<i>M. omiensis</i> Ma & Zhao, 1993	11.8 (11-12.8)	10 (9.6-10.4)	5.2 (4.8-5.6)	4.6 (4.4-4.8)	2.9 (2.8-3.2) =	C	0.1012 ×		b	kidneys		<i>Sauvagebius dahlii</i>	China	
<i>M. opiliocephali</i> Ma, 1998	12.0 (11.4-13.6)	6.4 (6.0-6.8)	4.7 (4.4-4.8)	5.2 (4.8-5.6)	1.7 (1.6-2.0) =	5	A	0.267-1.83 ×				<i>Ophicephalus striatus</i>	China	
Bhatt & Siddiqui, 1964	11.6-13.3	4.6-6.3	6.7-7.3	1.2-2.0	≠	A	0.15-2.0 ×		c	fins, skin,	gill-bladder	<i>Ophicephalus punctatus</i>	India	46
<i>M. opistiocephali</i> Ma, 1992									b	gills	accessory respirat.			
<i>M. opistiocephali</i> Li & Nie, 1973	11.6 (11.2-12)	8.8 (8.6-9.0)	5.6 (5.5-5.8)	5.2 (4.8-5.6)	3.2 (3.1-3.3) =	A	0.2051 × 1.956		c	membrane				
<i>M. opistiocephali</i> Kudo, 1919	10.7 (9.9-12)	8.4 (6.0-9.6)	6.1 (6.0-6.2)	4.7 (4.2-4.8)	3.0 (2.8-3.6) =	B			b	gills	almost all organs	<i>Opsariichthys bidens</i>	China	167
<i>M. orbitalis</i> (Fantham et al., 1939)	9-10	9-10	6.5-7	6-7.5	2.5-3	=	A	1.5-2.0 ×	b	mesenteries	muscles	<i>Norropis gibberif</i>	China	155
Landsberg & Lom, 1991	13.3-17.5	8-12	4.1-6.4	1.8-3		A			b	eye		<i>Norropis cornutus</i>	USA	
<i>M. orientalis</i> Shulman, 1962	19-19.6	10.5-11	8-8.4	12-13.5	3.8-4	=	D	1.5	a	gills		<i>Carassius auratus gibelio</i>	China	
<i>M. orissae</i> Halder et al., 1996	15.7 (13.0-19.5)	6.8 (4.9-8.1)		8.8 (7.3-11.8)	1.7 (2.4-3.2) ≠	B			b	gills		<i>Cirrhinus mrigala</i>	India	228
<i>M. ornatus</i> Akhmerov, 1960	10	9		6	3	=	D					<i>Acanthorhodeus armatus</i>	Amur basin	
<i>M. osburni</i> Herreick, 1936	10.1 (9.6-11.2)	11.7 (9.6-12.8)	6.8 (6.4-8.0)	4.8-5.6		=	6-7	A	0.5-1.5	b, c	mesenteries,	<i>Micropterus dolomieu</i>	USA	
<i>M. osmaniae</i> Latifha	13.5 (12.0-15.0)	8.6 (7.1-10.0)		5.6 (5.0-7.1)	3.2 (2.9-3.9) ≠	5-6	A	1-1.5				<i>Barbus punjabensis</i>	Canada	
Kumari, 1969													India	47

<i>M. osteochilus</i> n. comb. for <i>Mixyosoma osteochilus</i>	11.0 (10.2–12.0)	7.7 (7.2–8.4)	5.1	5.0 (4.8–5.8)	2.6 (2.5–2.8) ≠	6–7	B	kidneys	<i>Osteochilus salsburyi</i>	China
Chen in Chen & Ma, 1998	11.0 (10.8–12)	7.3 (7.2–7.6)	5.4 (5.2–5.6)	4.8 (4.6–5.0)	2.5 (2.4–2.8) ≠	6–7	C	gills	<i>Osteochilus salsburyi</i>	China
<i>M. osteochilus</i>	11.0 (10.8–12)	7.3 (7.2–7.6)	5.4 (5.2–5.6)	4.8 (4.6–5.0)	2.5 (2.4–2.8) ≠	6–7	C	gills	<i>Osteochilus salsburyi</i>	China
Chen in Chen & Ma, 1998	15–17	about 15	about 11	about 8–9	6	=	5–6	A 0.5–0.9	<i>Ictiobus batulus</i> , <i>I. cyprinella</i>	USA
<i>M. ovalis</i> (Davis, 1932)	Grinnah & Cone, 1990	11.5–13.0	9–10	7	5.5–6.5	2.5–3	=	A 1.5–1; 1–2	integument	USA
<i>M. ovaliformis</i> Theloban, 1892	10–12	8	6	6	11–14	8–4	≠	E	<i>Gobiobalbus</i>	France
<i>M. ovaloidalis</i> Fantham, 1930	19–26	8–15	6.5–9	6.5–9	5.7 (5.0–6.8)	2.4 (2.0–2.5) =	A 6 × 2 × 1.5	subcutaneous tissue	<i>Barbus</i> sp., <i>Cyprinus carpio</i>	South Africa
<i>M. pallidinus</i> Reed et al., 2002	12.0 (11.2–13.7)	8.6 (7.5–10.0)	7.0	6.2 (5.6–6.8)	2.6 (2.4–2.8) ≠	6–7	A 0.3	c	<i>Barbus pallatinus</i>	Botswana
<i>M. parabotia</i> nom. nov. for <i>Mixyosoma obliqua</i> Ma & Zhao, 1992	10.8 (10.4–11.2)	8.4 (8.0–8.8)	7.0	6.2 (5.6–6.8)	2.6 (2.4–2.8) ≠	A	gills	<i>Parabotia fassiana</i>	China	
<i>M. paracutia</i> Ma, 1993(a)	13.2 (12.1–13.6)	9.7 (9.1–10.6)	5.6 (5.5–6.0)	9.4 (8.6–10.4)	5.3 (5.2–6.7) ≠	7	A 0.33 × 0.25	b, c	gills	<i>Milyopharyngodon piceus</i>
<i>M. paradisogobio</i> Ma, 1998	9.3 (8.8–9.6)	7.4 (7.2–8.0)	5.6	5.7 (5.6–6.4)	2.9 (2.4–3.0) ≠	A	kidneys, urinary bladder	<i>Discogobio yunnanensis</i>	China	
<i>M. paradiseus</i>	11.3 (9.6–12)	9.0 (8.6–9.6)	6.2 (6.1–6.3)	4.3 (4.0–4.8)	3.5 (2.6–3.6) ≠	5–6	D	gall-bladder	<i>Aristichthys nobilis</i>	China
Chen in Chen & Ma, 1998	16 (15.2–16.8)	9.6 (8.8–10.4)	8.0	8.0 (8–8.8)	4.0	≠	7–8	A 0.18 × 0.957	c	gills, skin, fins
<i>M. paradipterozooids</i> Ma, 1998	11 (9.5–11.5)	10 (9–11.5)	6.5–7.5	4–4.5	2–2.5	=	5	<i>Schizothorax danieli</i>	China	
<i>M. paralipopteroides</i>	11–16.4	7.3–10	4.1–5.5	4.1–5.5	2.3–3.2	=	A 10	<i>Lepomis gibbosus</i>	Canada	
(Fantham, 1939)								<i>Ptiliobagrus neogaeus</i>	Canada	
Landsberg & Lom, 1991	12–15	7–8	6–7	2.5	2.5	=	A 0.4–2.0	c	<i>Salmamus maculatus</i>	Argentina
<i>M. paranaensis</i>								<i>Paramisgurnus dabryanus</i>	China	
Bonetto & Pignatelli, 1965	11.9 (11.2–12.1)	11 (10.7–11.9)	7.1 (6.9–7.3)	5.9 (5.4–6.4)	4.2 (4.1–4.5) =	4	B 1.5	c	kidneys	
<i>M. paranigum</i> n. comb. for <i>Mixyosoma paranigumi</i>										
Wu & Chen, 1987	12.5–14.2	5.0	6.2–7.4	2.2–2.5	≠	A	A 2.5	nerves, ureter	<i>Cyprinus carpio</i>	China
<i>M. paranizani</i> Parenzan, 1966	5.4 (5–6)	5.4 (5–6)			=			gills	<i>Mugil cheirodalis</i>	Off Italy
Landsberg & Lom, 1991	14.3 (13.2–15.6)	10.6 (8.4–13)	4–4.2	3.8–4.2	2	=	B 1 × 3			
<i>M. parvus</i> Shulman, 1962	6.5–7	5.5–6	10–11.5	5–6	3–3.5	≠	D 1–3	a	<i>Mugil cephalus</i> , <i>M. soyu</i>	Off China
<i>M. pavlovskii</i> (Akhmetov, 1954)	9–10								<i>Hypophthalmichthys molitrix</i>	Amur basin
Landsberg & Lom, 1991	16.0 (15.6–16.3)	12.0 (11.4–13)	8.3 (8.1–8.4)	7.9 (7.5–8.4)	4.2 (3.8–4.2) =	A			<i>Zacco platypus</i>	China
<i>M. peckifloris</i> Ma, 1998	14.3 (13.2–15.6)	10.6 (8.4–13)	7.6 (7.2–8.4)	6.1 (6.0–6.6)	3.5 (3.0–3.6) =	6–7	D	gills, fins	<i>Carassius auratus auratus</i>	China
<i>M. pekingensis</i>								kidneys		
Chen in Chen & Ma, 1998	15 (14.5–16.5)	9.5 (8–11.5)	7.5–8	6 (5–7)	3.5 (3–4)	=	7–8	c	<i>Semotilus atromaculatus</i>	Canada
<i>M. pellicipes</i> Li & Desser, 1985	11.2 (10.4–12)	7.6 (7.2–8.0)	4.2 (4.0–4.8)	5.1 (4.8–5.6)	2.5 (2.4–2.8) =	A 1–1.7	b, c	kidneys	<i>Peltobagrus nitidus</i>	China
<i>M. peltebagrus</i> n. comb. for <i>Mixyosoma peltebagrus</i>										
Ma & Zhao, 1998	15.3 (13.2–16.5)	10.4 (8–12.1)	7.8 (6.6–8.8)	6.8 (6–7.7)	3.4 (3.3–4.4) =	6–7	A 1–1.55	a	<i>Semotilus atromaculatus</i>	USA
<i>M. pendula</i> (Guillofod, 1967)										
Landsberg & Lom, 1991	7.3–10.4	4.1–6.8	3.2–5.5	1.3–2.3		A 1		base pectoral fin	<i>Percina flavescens</i>	Canada
<i>M. percinae</i>	10–13	7.2–9.6	3–6–4.8	2–2.4	=	E		gills, kidneys	<i>Percina demidoffi</i>	Ukraine
Iskov & Karataev, 1982	10.0 (9.6–10.4)	8.4 (8.0–8.8)	5.6 (5.5–5.8)	4.6 (4.0–4.8)	2.4 (2.3–2.5) ≠	C			<i>Percycypris pingi</i>	China
<i>M. percopis</i> Ma, 1998	10.4 (9.9–11.3)	5.2 (4.5–5.9)	5.2 (4.0–5.4)	5.2 (4.0–5.4)	2.4 (1.2–2.7) =	9	A 6.0 × 0.8	d	<i>Hydrocyamus forskalii</i>	Off Egypt
<i>M. perforata</i> Ali et al., 2002										
<i>M. permagrus</i> Wegener, 1910	17–20	10–11.5	7–11.2	4–4.5	=	A	c	gills, opercula, swim-bladder	<i>Barbus grypus</i> , <i>B. latuus</i>	Iran
<i>M. persicus</i> Masounian et al., 1994	10.0 (9.1–10.4)	7.3 (6.5–7.8)	6.3 (5.2–6.5)	5.1 (4.5–5.8)	2.7 (2.6–3.2) ≠	7–8	B 0.5 × 0.8	c, h		

Table 1. Continued.

Species	LS	WS	TS	LPC	WPC	PC	NC	IP	Cyst size (mm)	FC	Infected organ	Type-host	Type-locality	Rem
<i>M. petenensis</i> Frey, 1998	11.8 (10.1–13.1)	13.8 (12–15.8)	0.8 (0.7–0.9)	7.1 (6.0–8.0)	5.3 (4.8–5.7) ≠	8–11	0.1–1.6	b, c				<i>Dorosoma petenense</i>	USA	50
<i>M. petrushhevskii</i> Zhukov, 1962	11–12	11–12	7–8.2	5.5–6.5	2.7–3.6	=	A					<i>Myoxocephalus williaris</i>	Bering Sea	
<i>M. pfeifferi</i> Theobahan, 1895	10–13	9–12.2	6.3	5–7		=	B	1.5–2.0				<i>Barbus barbus</i>		227
<i>M. pfrille</i> (Fantham, 1939)	12.7–19.1	7.7–11.4		4.5–6.4	1.8–3.2		A					<i>Pfrille neogaeus</i>	Canada	
<i>M. pharyngeus</i> (Parker, 1971)	16.5 (15.0–17.0)	5.9 (5.0–6.5)	5.0 (4.2–5.5)	7.2 (6.8–8.0)	1.9 (1.5–2.0) ≠	8–11	A 0.5–1.5	k				<i>Gambusia affinis</i>	USA	51
<i>M. phoxinaceus</i> (Bauer, 1948)	16–17	10–11		8.5–9	3	=	A 1.5	a				<i>Phoxinus czekanowskii</i>	Siberia	
<i>M. phoxinoides</i> Shulman, 1962	9–10	7–7.5	5–5.5	5.7–6.5	2.8–3.5	=	B 0.5	a				<i>Hypophthalmichthys molitrix</i>	Amur basin	
<i>M. pimma</i> Wu & Chen, 1987	16 (14.8–17.1)	9.4 (8.6–10)	7.4 (7.1–7.6)	7.0 (6.2–7.4)	4.6 (4.0–4.8) ≠	7–8	A 0.5	c, e				<i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i>	China	
<i>M. pinnatai</i> Lalitha Kumar, 1969	9.6 (8.0–11.4)	7.0 (6.5–9.7)		4.4 (3.6–6.4)	1.9 (1.1–2.1) ≠	A						<i>Barbus pinnatus</i>	India	52
<i>M. platirostris</i> Akhmerov, 1960	12	8	4	2.8	=		A					<i>Carassius auratus gibelio</i>	Amur basin	
<i>M. plecotropis</i> Johnston & Bancroft, 1919	10–12	7–8	5	2	=	E 0.036–1						<i>Plectropterus ambiguus</i>	England	
<i>M. pleuronectidae</i> Hahn, 1917	14.8	11.9	6	3.7	=	D						<i>Pseudopleuronectes americanus</i>	Off USA	
<i>M. poecilichthys</i> Fantham et al., 1939	12.3–15.4	4.5–6.8	5.7–3	0.9–2.3		A 0.5						<i>Poecilichthys exilis</i>	Canada	53
<i>M. poljanskii</i> Shulman, 1962	12–16.3	8–10.2	5.6–6.3	6.5–7.5		B 1–2.5	a, b					<i>Pseudogobio rivularis</i>	China	
<i>M. polycentropsis</i> Fomenko et al., 1985	13.2 (11.8–14.4)	7.0 (5.6–10.0)		4.0 (3.5–6.4)	1.7 (1.5–2.3) =	4–5	A 0.13–0.522 ×					<i>Polycentropsis abbreviata</i>	Cameroon	
<i>M. polymorphosporus</i> Chen & Hsieh, 1960	17.7 (13.9–20)	12.7 (10.4–14)	11.2 (10–1.2)	8.6 (7.4–10.2)	4.8 (4.3–5.7) =	7–8	B 0.19–0.3	a, b				<i>Channa maculata, C. argus</i>	China	
<i>M. polymorphum</i> Ma & Zhao, 1998	9.4 (8.8–10.4)	7.3 (7.2–8.0)	5.2 (4.8–5.6)	6.1 (5.6–7.0)	2.8 (2.4–2.8) ≠	A 0.0981 × 0.0818 a						<i>Schizothorax prenanti</i>	China	
<i>M. porrofilius</i> Adriano et al., 2002	5.7	4.8		1.6	1.1	=	3					<i>Prochilodus lineatus</i>	Brazil	
<i>M. portulaensis</i> Saraiwa & Mohair, 1990	12.6 (11.2–15.0)	8.9 (7.5–10.0)	6.8 (5.6–7.5)	5.8 (3.7–7.5)	3.0 (2.5–3.7) =	9–11	A 0.01 × 0.064; 0.36 × 0.45					<i>Anguilla anguilla</i>	Portugal	
<i>M. pottaifi</i> Lalitha Kumar, 1969	7.2 (6.3–7.9)	5.4 (4.3–6.4)		3.3 (2.9–3.6)	2.0 (1.4–2.1) =	3						<i>Labeo potaillii</i>	India	
<i>M. pratti</i> (Wyatt, 1979)	18.2 (17.0–20.5)	12.6 (11.0–14.0)	7.9 (7.5–8.5)	6.6 (5.5–7.5)	3.2 (2.5–3.5) =	A						<i>Catostomus luxatus</i>	USA	
<i>M. pratti</i> Lalitha Kumar, 1969	7.2 (6.3–7.9)	5.4 (4.3–6.4)		3.3 (2.9–3.6)	2.0 (1.4–2.1) =	3						<i>Archelognathus chaukaensis</i>	China	
<i>M. pratti</i> (Kudo, 1934)	15–17	6.5–7	5–6	6	3	#	A 0.5–1.5; 1–2.5	a, e				<i>Percopsis guttatus</i>	USA	199
<i>M. pratti</i> Lalitha Kumar, 1969	12.4 (12–12.8)	9.4 (8.8–9.6)	7.7 (7.5–8.0)	5.8 (4.8–6.4)	3.3 (2.8–4.0) ≠	A						<i>Procopis rabaudi</i>	China	
<i>M. pratti</i> Ma & Zhao, 1998	16.8 (14.4–19.2)	11 (9.6–12.4)	8.8 (8.4–9.0)	8.5 (7.8–9.6)	4.0 (3.6–4.6) ≠	9–10	D 0.05–0.07	b, h				<i>Psephurus gladius</i>	China	
<i>M. pratti</i> Chen & Hsieh, 1989	18.2 (17–18.7)	10.7 (10–11.9)	8.5 (8.3–8.5)	9.4 (8.5–10.2)	5.1 (4.0–5.1) =	A	0.076–0.078	b, h				<i>Pseudobagrus pratti</i>	China	
<i>M. pseudobagrus</i> Ma, 1998	12.6 (12–12.8)	8.8 (8.0–9.6)	8.0	5.8 (4.8–6.4)	2.9 (2.4–3.2) ≠	E						<i>Schizothorax prenanti</i>	China	
<i>M. pseudobagrus</i> Ma & Zhao, 1998	10–12	7–9.5	5.3–6	4.5–6.2	3–3.7	#						<i>Rutilus rutilus</i>	Europe	181
<i>M. pseudodiplopar</i> Gorbunova, 1936														
<i>M. pseudogobii</i> Akhmerov, 1960	13.5–15	8.5–9	6	6–7	3–3.5	=	E					<i>Pseudogobius rutilus</i>	Amur basin	
<i>M. pseudokoi</i> Li & Desser, 1985	13.5 (11.5–14)	6.5 (6–7)	5	6.5 (6–7.5)	2.5 (2–3)	=	A 0.08 × 0.12 to 0.5–0.8	a, b				<i>Moropus cornutus</i>	Canada	

<i>M. pseudomicrosporus</i> Ma & Zhao, 1998	12.0–13.0	6.4–7.0	6.0–6.1	4.8–5.5	2.4–3.0	#	A	gall-bladder	<i>Acrossothelus yunnanensis</i>	China
<i>M. pseudoparvus</i> Li & Nie, 1973	8.6 (8.2–9.6)	8.1 (7.2–9.0)	6.1 (6.0–6.2)	3.7 (3.4–4.0)	2.5 (2.2–2.6)	=	B	skin	<i>Carassius auratus gibelio</i>	China
<i>M. pseudorashovae</i> (Hoshina, 1952)	12.8 (10.8–14.1)	11.3 (9.9–12.6)	6.4 (5.5–7.9)	5.2 (4.0–6.8)	2.8 (2.2–3.1)	=	B	muscle	<i>Pseudorashova parva</i>	Japan
<i>M. pseudosquamae</i> Ma & Zhao, 1998	11.4 (11.2–12)	8.5 (8.0–8.8)	6.1 (6.0–6.4)	5.6	3.0 (2.8–3.2)	=	A	0.128±5×1.6–2.0	<i>Sinocyclochilus</i>	China
<i>M. pseudosquareae</i> Chen in Chen & Ma, 1998	11.0 (9.6–12)	9.7 (9.6–10.2)	5.4	5.9 (5.0–6.2)	3.5 (3.0–3.7)	=	B	0.1063	<i>grahami tingi</i>	China
<i>M. psilorhynchii</i> Lalitha Kumari, 1969	10.0 (9.3–10)	9.4 (8.6–10.0)		4.8 (4.3–5.7)	3.2 (2.9–3.9)	#	D	0.5–1.0	<i>Carassius auratus auratus</i>	India
<i>M. punctatus</i> Chaudhuri & Chakravarty, 1970	14.5 (12.3–15.0)	6.7 (5.7–7.9)		9.3 (8.6–10.0)	2.6 (2.1–2.9)	=	A	1.0–1.3	<i>Psilorhynchus halitora</i>	India
<i>M. pyrkyngyi</i> Lom & Dykova, 1994	10.5 (10.2–11.0)	8.7 (7.8–9.4)	6.5–7	5.5 (4.6–6.5)	3.1 (2.3–3.4)	=	B	0.1–0.3	<i>Ophiacanthus punctatus</i>	India
<i>M. pygmaeus</i> Penido, 1927	15–16	9–11		9–11	3–4	=	A	0.1–0.3		Off Australia
<i>M. pyramidis</i> Chen in Chen & Ma, 1998	10.2 (9.6–11.0)	10 (8.4–10.8)	6.0	5.2 (4.5–6.0)	3.3 (3.0–3.6)	=	B	0.885×1.625	<i>Girella tricuspidata</i>	Brazil
<i>M. pyriformis</i> Ma in Chen & Ma, 1998	11.5 (11.2–12)	6.6 (6.0–7.0)	5.1 (4.8–5.6)	5.4 (4.8–5.6)	2.3 (2.0–2.4)	#	B	0.5–6	<i>Pogonichthys picea</i>	China
<i>M. qiankunensis</i> nom. nov. for <i>M. qiankunense</i> Chen in Chen & Ma, 1998	17.3 (15.6–18.0)	11.4 (10.6–12)	8.3 (8.0–8.4)	8.6 (7.8–9.6)	3.8 (3.6–4.2)	=	B	0.7–9	<i>Carassius auratus auratus</i>	China
<i>M. qiaojiensis</i> nom. nov. for <i>M. qiaojienensis</i> Chen in Chen & Ma, 1998	9.2 (8.0–9.6)	6.8 (6.3–7.2)	6.7	5.1 (4.8–5.4)	4.2 (3.6–4.8)	#	B	0.6–0.8	<i>Garra qiaojiensis</i>	China
<i>M. qiaojienensis</i> Ma, 1998	11.2 (10–12)	8.6 (8–8.6)	6.1 (5.6–6.4)	5.6	2.6 (2.4–2.8)	=	C	0.885×1.625	<i>Bleekeria nummifer</i>	China
<i>M. qinghainensis</i> nom. nov. for <i>M. qinghaiensis</i> Chen in Chen & Ma, 1998	10.9 (10.8–11)	9.6	6.0	5.0 (4.8–5.4)	3.5 (3.4–3.6)	=	D	0.5–6	<i>Garra tricuspidata</i>	China
<i>M. rasborae</i> Chen in Chen & Ma, 1998	13.5–14.3	11.2–12	7.2–7.5	3.7–3.9	2.6 (2.2–2.6)	=	B	0.6–0.8	<i>Rasbora cephalotaenia</i>	China
<i>M. raschmanni</i> Allamuratov, 1966	15.3 (14–16)	12.1 (12–13)	5.9 (5–6.5)	3.6 (3–4)	2.5–3.5	=	A	variable	<i>Aburnoides temminckii</i>	Central Asia
<i>M. rasbauri</i> Fall et al., 1997	11–12	8–10	4–5				B	0.6–0.8	<i>Mugil cephalus</i>	Off Senegal
<i>M. raniae</i> Guyénot & Faville, 1922							A	0.6–0.8	<i>Rana temporaria</i>	Switzerland
<i>M. rasborae</i> Chen in Chen & Ma, 1998	7.3 (7.2–7.8)	8.3 (8.2–8.6)	5.3 (5.0–5.6)	3.6 (3.4–3.6)	2.6 (2.2–2.6)	=	B	0.6–0.8	<i>Rasbora cephalotaenia</i>	China
<i>M. reniformis</i> Wu & Chen, 1987	10.2 (9.5–11.4)	13.7 (13–14.3)	8.3 (7.9–8.6)	6.9 (6.4–7.4)	5.4 (5.0–5.9)	#	C	0.6–0.8	<i>Sebastes schlegelii</i>	China
<i>M. revanosi</i> Srivastava, 1979	9.6	8.0	6.4	4.8	3.2	=	D	0.6–0.8	<i>Silurus asotus</i>	India
<i>M. rhinichthidis</i> Fantham et al., 1939	8.6–11.8	5.9–8.2	3.6–5.5	1.8–2.7	A about 2		E	0.6–0.8	<i>Carrichter us armatus</i>	Canada
<i>M. rhinogobii</i> Chen in Chen & Ma, 1998	12.7 (12.0–13.8)	8.9 (7.4–8.4)	5.9 (5.5–6.0)	5.9 (4.8–6.0)	3.0 (2.6–3.4)	=	B	0.6–0.8	<i>Rhinogobius giurinus</i>	Off China
<i>M. rohita</i> (Kudo, 1934)	14–16	10–11	7–8	6.5–7	2.5	=	A	1.3	<i>Natropis cornutus</i>	USA
<i>M. rocaliae</i> Basu & Haldar, 2002	18.5 (17.5–19.3)	5.9 (5.6–6.2)		12.9 (11.8–13.7)	2.8 (2.5–3.0)	=	B	0.56×1.1	<i>Magurcephalus</i>	Off Australia
<i>M. rohita</i> Lom & Dykova, 1994	11 (9.8–11.8)	8.9 (8.4–9.1)	6.5–7	4.3 (3.7–5)	2.8 (2.5–3.1)	=	A	3–4	<i>Labeo rohita</i>	India
<i>M. rohita</i> Haldar et al., 1893	10.6 (9.9–12.1)	9 (8.8–9.9)		6.6	3.3	=	B	0.22–0.3	<i>Rutilus rutilus</i>	Ukraine
<i>M. ruwilli</i> Donec & Tozzyakova in Shulman, 1984	14–16.5	10.5–13.5	7.4–9.5	4.8–8.4	3–4.5	=	D	0.05–1.5	<i>Catla catla</i> × <i>Labeo rohita</i>	India
<i>M. ruwilli</i> Nie & Li, 1973	8.5 (8.0–9.0)	6.8 (6.0–7.8)	4.9 (4.8–5.0)	4.8 (4.6–5.0)	2.5 (2.4–2.8)	=	B	0.0192×0.0092	<i>Aristichthys nobilis</i>	China

Table 1. Continued.

Species	LS	WS	TS	LPC	WPC	PC	NC	IP	Cyst size (mm)	FC	Infected organ	Type-host	Type-locality	Rem	
<i>M. rotundatus</i> Akhmerov, 1956	8-11	8-11	4.5	4.5-5	3-4	=	E	1	a	gut	<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> <i>haematocheirus</i>	Amur basin			
<i>M. rotundatus</i> Nemeczek, 1911	10	9.8	3	3.8-5		=	E	1-3 × 1-1.5	b	gills	<i>Abranis brama</i> , <i>Gobio</i> <i>gobio</i>	Germany			
<i>M. sacculinensis</i> (Fujita, 1923)	9-12	6-8.5	5.5-6	4.5	2-3.5		E			kidneys	<i>Carassius auratus gibelio</i>	Japan	182		
<i>M. scatidoni</i> Landsberg & Lom, 1991	10	9-9.5	7	4-4.5	2.5-4.2	=	B			gills, kidneys	<i>Alburnus alburnus</i>	Kaspian Sea			
Gasmagomedov, 1970															
<i>M. sahnensis</i> (Hostina, 1949)	8.2-10.4	7.4-9.5	5.5-8.3	3.6-5.8	2.1-3.4	=	5-6	D	4 × 2.2	e	lower side of scales	<i>Oncorhynchus keta</i>	Russia		
Landsberg & Lom, 1991	9.1-11	7.8-9.2	4.9-5.2	3.1-3.9	1.8-3	=	B	0.4-1.5	a, b	fins, gills, kidneys	<i>Varichthys capoeta</i>	Caucasus	212		
<i>M. songoricus</i> Gogebashvili, 1966	6.4-7	4.5-5	3.2-4.0	3.5	1.5	#	A	0.27-0.45	1	gills	<i>Barbus barbus</i>	India	56		
<i>M. suratensis</i> (Tripathi, 1952)															
Landsberg & Lom, 1991	11.4 (9-13)	8.6 (7.5-10)		3.1 (2-4)	2.4 (2-3)	=	A	0.1-0.2	a, b, d	gills	<i>Sarotherodon melanopterus</i>	Benin			
<i>M. suratherodon</i> Sakiti et al., 1991	12	9	5	3.5	#	E									
<i>M. surcochilichthys</i> Akhmerov, 1960															
<i>M. surigi</i> (Landsberg, 1985)	11.3 (9.9-13.1)	8.4 (7.9-9.6)	5.2 (4.8-5.9)	4.5 (4.1-5.2)	3.2 (2.9-4.0)	=	4-5	A				<i>Sarcochilichthys sinensis</i>	Amur basin	200	
Landsberg & Lom, 1991	11.6 (11-12)	8.7 (8.5-9.1)		5.1 (4.5-6.5)	3.1 (2.5-3.2)	#	3-6	B				<i>Oreochromis aureus</i> × <i>O. niloticus</i>	Israel	57	
<i>M. staungobioi</i> Feng & Wang, 1990												<i>Sauvagobio danurillii</i>	China		
<i>M. staungobionis</i> Cai & Wu, 1985	13.0 (11.7-14.3)	10 (7.8-10.4)	8.0 (6.5-9.1)	6.1 (5.2-6.5)	3.4 (2.6-3.9)	=	C	0.031-0.3 ×	e			<i>Sauvagobio gymnocheilus</i>	China		
<i>M. scatophagi</i> Haldar et al., 1996	14.0 (11.4-17.9)	5.3 (4.0-8.1)		7.1 (5.6-9.8)	2.3 (1.6-3.2)	#	A	0.024-0.15				<i>Scatophagus argus</i>	India	37	
<i>M. schizopygopsis</i> Dzhaililov & Asturova, 1971	9-13	9-11	7	5	3	=	10	D	0.5-4	d	gills	<i>Schizopygopsis stolzki</i>	Central Asia		
<i>M. schizothorax</i> Ma, 1998	13.4 (13.2-13.6)	8.4 (8.0-8.8)	7.7 (6.4-8.2)	6.7 (6.6-6.8)	4.8	#	A								
<i>M. schuberti</i> Li & Desser, 1985	11.5 (8.5-12.5)	8.5 (7.5-10)	6.5	4.5 (3.5-5.5)	2.5 (2-3)	=	5	B				<i>Abottina katingensis</i>	China	157	
<i>M. schuhmansi</i> Donec, 1962	16.1-19	12.2-14.4	9-10	6-9	5-5.5	=	D	1-1.5 × 0.5	a, b						
<i>M. scleropercula</i> Guilford, 1963	16.4 (10-19.2)	8.7 (7.2-9.6)	7.1 (7.2-13)	9.5 (7.2-12.6)	2.4-3.6	#	6-9	A up to 5	d						
Landsberg & Lom, 1991									a, e	dorsal area of eye					
<i>M. semenformis</i> Ha, 1971	13.2-14.4	4.8-6.0	3.6-4.2	4.5-6	1.4-1.8	=	A	up to 4	c			<i>Cirrhina molitorella</i>	Vietnam		
<i>M. semilabea</i> Ma & Zhao, 1993	10.0 (9.6-10.4)	7.3 (6.8-8.0)	5.4 (5.2-5.6)	5.6	3.1 (2.8-3.2)	#	B	0.20208 × 0.12749	b			<i>Semilabeo prochilus</i>	China		
<i>M. senchowensis</i> Chen in Chen & Ma, 1998															
<i>M. seychellensis</i> Lalitha Kumari, 1968	14.8 (12.5-18.0)	8.6 (7.0-10.0)		7.7 (6-9)	3.1 (2.5-4)	=	A					<i>Hypophthalmichthys molitrix</i>	China		
<i>M. shadagani</i> Moharr et al., 1996	13.9 (13.3-14.1)	13.7 (13.3-14.1)	8.4 (8.3-8.6)	8.2 (7.9-8.3)	5.3 (4.9-5.5)	#	8	B				<i>Barbus rajanorum</i>	Brazil	86	
<i>M. shantipuri</i> Basu & Haldar, 2002	7.3 (6.3-8.2)	5.8 (5.2-6.1)		4.0 (3.5-4.1)	2.4 (2.0-2.8)	#	A	0.14; 0.09 × 0.1	a, b			<i>Carla carla</i> × <i>Labeo rohita</i>	India	99	
<i>M. shantungensis</i> Hu, 1965	7.7 (7.2-8.4)	10 (9.6-10.8)	6.4 (5.8-7.3)	3.6 (3.6-3.8)	2.9 (2.6-3.2)	=	D	2-9	c			<i>Aristichthys nobilis</i>	China	123	
<i>M. shauchingensis</i> Chen in Chen & Ma, 1998	14.6 (12-15.6)	8.5 (7.2-9.0)	6.4 (6.0-6.7)	6.4 (6.0-6.7)	2.7 (2.6-3.0)	=	8-10	C				<i>Clarias batrachus</i> , <i>C. argus</i>	China		
<i>M. sharpeyi</i> Moharr et al., 1996	9.6 (9.2-9.8)	8.1 (8.6-7.5)	4.8 (5.3-4.4)	3.6 (3.3-4.0)	2.8 (2.2-2.4)	=	5	C				<i>Barbus sharpeyi</i>	Iran	60	
<i>M. sherooidalis</i> Abu-Elfawa in Negm-Eldin et al., 1999	10.8	9.2			4.1	2.9	=	E				<i>Tilapia</i> sp., <i>Clarias</i> sp.	Egypt		

<i>M. shettsii</i> Scenappa & Manohar, 1981	8.8 (8.0-9.0)	7.4 (7.0-8.0)	6.0	3.4 (3.0-4.0)	2.3 (2.0-3.0)	=	B	gills	<i>Cirrhina nigrolineata</i>	India	
<i>M. shideensis</i> nom. nov. for <i>Mixoxoma sinkiangensis</i> Chen & Ma, 1998	16.1 (16-16.5)	9.0 (9.0-9.2)	6.3 (6.0-6.5)	7.1 (7.0-7.5)	3.0 (3.0-3.2)	=	8-9	B	<i>Pseudorhabdora parva</i>	China	
<i>M. sichangensis</i> Ma & Zhao, 1998	10.9 (10.4-12)	8.5 (8.9-9.6)	6.4	4.8	3.2 (2.8-3.63)	=	A	0.179 × 0.098; 0.204 × 0.11	b gills	China	
<i>M. sichuanensis</i> n. comb. for <i>Mixoxoma sichuanensis</i> Ma & Zhao, 1992	10.2 (9.6-10.4)	7.5 (7.2-8.0)	6.0 (5.6-6.1)	4.0 (4.0-4.8)	2.5 (2.4-3.2)	=	5	A 0.12 × 0.09; 0.4 × 0.35	c, h gills	China	
<i>M. sichuanensis</i> Ma & Zhao, 1998	14.0 (13.1-15.0)	10.7 (10-11.4)	7.5 (7.1-8.0)	6.4 (5.6-7.2)	3.9 (3.8-4.0)	#	A	0.25 × 0.13	c, f gills, swim-bladder	China	
<i>M. siddalii</i> Salim & Desser, 2000	10.3 (9.3-11.2)	8.9 (8.2-9.7)	6.3 (5.4-7.1)	5.4 (4.1-6.2)	3.1 (2.9-3.5)	=	5-7	D	0.25	Canada	
<i>M. signi</i> n. comb. for <i>Mixoxoma signi</i> Chen in Chen & Ma, 1988	10.6 (9.8-11.3)	7.4 (7.2-7.8)	5.3 (4.8-6.0)	4.9 (4.8-5.0)	2.5 (2.4-2.6)	=	6-7	B	gills, body-cavity	China	
<i>M. sikiangensis</i> Chen in Chen & Ma, 1998	12.1 (12.0-12.4)	8.4 (7.9-8.0)	7.2	6.0 (5.7-6.2)	2.6 (2.4-2.7)	=	5-6	B	skin	China	
<i>M. simplicis</i> Akhmetov, 1960	8.5	8	5.0 (4.8-5.2)	4.6 (4.2-4.8)	2.3 (2.2-2.4)	=	A	muscles, eyes spleen, kidneys, stomach	<i>Acanthorhodeus anomusii</i> <i>Cirrhinus molitorella</i>	Amur basin China	
<i>M. sinicus</i> Chen & Hsieh, 1960	10.0 (9.0-10.8)	6.9 (6.6-7.2)	5.0 (4.8-5.2)	4.6 (4.2-4.8)	2.3 (2.2-2.4)	#	6-7	D	skin	China	
<i>M. sinkiangensis</i> Chen in Chen & Ma, 1998	11.7 (10.8-12)	10.0 (9-10.8)	5.9 (4.8-6.0)	5.7 (4.8-6.0)	3.8 (2.8-4.2)	#	5-6	C	<i>Pseudorhabdora parva</i>	China	
<i>M. sinocirculoides</i> Ma, 1998	12.7 (11-14.4)	9.9 (8.8-11)	7.1 (7.0-7.3)	4.9 (4.8-5.2)	2.9 (2.8-3.2)	=	4-5	C	<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> <i>Phoxinus eos</i>	China Canada	
<i>M. smithi</i> Salim & Desser, 2000	10.6 (9.9-11.4)	8.8 (8.3-9.3)	6.2 (5.4-6.7)	4.5 (4.1-5.1)	2.9 (2.2-3.1)	=	5-7	D	0.25 × 0.3006	gills kidneys	
<i>M. soldatovi</i> Akhmetov, 1960	8-9.5		4-4.2	2-2.2	=	E	small	a	<i>Onchonynchus keta</i> <i>Carassius auratus gibelio</i> <i>Puntius sophore</i>	Amur basin China India	
<i>M. solitarius</i> Shulman, 1962	11-12	10-10.5	8.4-8.6	6.7-7	3.5-4.2	=	E	0.5	<i>Carassius auratus gibelio</i>	USA	
<i>M. sophorae</i> Jayasri, 1982	14.9 (6.4-26.6)	7.7 (5.9-10.1)	7.5 (7.1-8.0)	7.1 (6.7-7.5)	3.0 (2.8-3.0)	=, #	A	gills, kidneys	<i>Puntius sophore</i>		
<i>M. spallii</i> (Spall, 1974)	14.4 (14.0-15.0)	8.0 (7.5-8.3)					9	A	<i>Notropis luteovittis</i>	Notropis luteovittis	
Landsberg & Lom, 1991											
<i>M. sparoides</i> Otto & Jain, 1943	11.7-12.4	8.8-9.3	8.5	4.4-5.4		=	9-10	A	0.2	a	
<i>M. spatulatus</i> Dogel & Bogolepova, 1957	9-12	6-7	5-6			=	B	0.5-5	a	intestine	
<i>M. sphacelatus</i> Garley, 1893	9	9	6	4.5-5.5	2.6-3.5	=	E	gills	<i>Paracottus kneri</i>	Baykal	
<i>M. sphæreius</i> (Fujita, 1924)	8.5-12	9-11					E	kidneys	<i>Corygonus fera</i> <i>Carassius auratus gibelio</i>	Switzerland Japan	
Landsberg & Lom, 1991											
<i>M. sphærecapsulatus</i>	17-18	11-12	7-8	5.6-6.5	#	14	E	0.7	a	<i>Acheilognathus chankaensis</i>	China
Shulman, 1962											
<i>M. spinicirrata</i> Maeno et al., 1990	10.5-12.5	9.0-11.0	6.0-7.5	3.5-5.0	2.5-3.5	=	A	1	a	<i>Mugil cephalus</i>	Off Japan
<i>M. spinibarbus</i> nom. nov. for <i>Mixoxoma pyriformis</i> Ma, 1998	9.0 (8.8-9.5)	6.6 (6.4-7.2)	6.2 (6.0-6.4)	4.7 (4.6-5.0)	2.3 (2.1-2.5)	=	5	A	0.08 × 0.09	c	China
<i>M. spiniculatus</i> Maeno et al., 1995	8.9 (7.5-10.0)	7.8 (7.5-8.5)	6.7 (6.0-7.5)	4.1 (3.5-5.0)	2.6 (2.0-3.0)	=	4-5	A	0.02-1.0	k	Off Japan
<i>M. spinkeenii</i> nom. nov. for <i>Mixoxoma laubouensis</i> Chen in Chen & Ma, 1998	8.4 (7.8-8.6)	8.3 (7.8-8.4)	6.7 (6.4-7.2)	3.8 (3.6-4.0)	2.7 (2.6-2.8)	=	4-5	D	spleen	<i>Hypophthalmichthys molitrix</i>	China
<i>M. spiniferatus</i> (Kashlevskii in Koshelevskii, 1974)	8.4-10.1	7.8-9	5.4-6	3-3.2	#	E	0.4-1; 0.1-0.2	d	muscles	<i>Gobio gobio</i>	Russia

Table 1. Continued.

<i>M. thictthacae</i>	Chen in Chen & Ma, 1998	10.8 (9.6–12.0)	9.5 (9.0–10.8)	6.0	4.7 (4.6–4.8)	3.6 (3.4–3.8) =	6–7	B	kidneys	<i>Misgurnus anguillicaudatus</i>	China	
<i>M. thymallii</i>	Konovarov in Shulman, 1966	9–11	8–10.5	5.9–7.2	5.2–6.5	2.7–3.6	=	B 0.5	a, b gall-bladder	<i>Thymallus arcticus</i>	Kamchatka	
<i>M. tilapiæ Abolairi</i> , 1974	M. <i>tilapiæ</i> Lom, 1969(b)	15.0 (12.0–20.0)	9.0 (7.5–11.0)	up to 6	2.7 (2.0–3.5)	2.2 (2.0–2.5) =	A 0.2–2	gills, fins	Tilapia zilli	Nigeria	110	
<i>M. tisae</i>	M. <i>tisae</i> Lom, 1969(b)	9–10	8	5.5–6.5	3–3.5	#	8 B 0.1	kidneys	<i>Barbus barbus</i>	Hungary	63	
<i>M. tongyuensis</i>	M. <i>triangularum</i> Chen & Ma, 1998	11.0 (9.2–11.6)	7.2 (6.2–7.7)	6.0 (5.7–6.3)	5.8 (4.6–6.9)	2.6 (2.3–3.1) ≠	6–7 A	kidneys	<i>Raiamas gurinus</i>	Off China		
<i>M. tori</i>	M. <i>tori</i> Ma, 1998	10 (9.6–10.4)	8.3 (7.2–8.8)	6.9 (6.8–7.0)	6.1 (5.6–7.2)	2.9 (2.4–3.2) ≠	B	kidn., liver, gall-bladd., uri. bladd.	<i>Tor brevifilis brevifilis</i>	China		
<i>M. toyanai</i>	Kudo, 1917	15	7–8	5–6	7–8	3–4	=	A 0.2	c gills	<i>Cyprinus carpio</i>	USA	115
<i>M. transovalis</i>	Curley, 1893	6–7	8	9.1–10.5	4.1–5	2.3–3.2	=	E	<i>Phoxinus fundulus</i>	USA		
<i>M. transversalis</i>	Fantham et al., 1939	7.7–1.0						A	<i>Nonropis cornutus</i>	Canada		
<i>M. triangulum</i>	M. <i>triangularum</i> Chen & Ma, 1998	11.3 (10.8–12)	11.1 (10.8–12)	4.2	5.9 (5.4–6.0)	4.8 (3.6–5.4) =	6–7 A		<i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>	China		
<i>M. trichogaster</i>	(Sarkar, 1985(b))	15.5 (14.0–17.0)	9.4 (8.7–9.9)		10.1 (9.0–10.5)	3.3 (3.0–3.8) =	5–6 A		<i>Trichogaster fasciatus</i>	India		
<i>M. tricuspidatus</i>	Landsberg & Lom, 1991	9.3 (8.4–10.8)	8.5 (7.2–9.0)	6.0–7.2	4.5 (3.6–4.8)	2.9 (2.4–3.0) =	C		<i>Ctenopharyngodon idella</i>	China		
<i>M. tripunctatus</i>	Li & Nie, 1973	9.3 (8.4–10.8)	9.8–10.2	12.0–13.5	5.0–6.0	2.5	=	8 A 0.5–1.0	<i>Clarias sp.</i>	India		
<i>M. tripathii</i>	Kalavati et al., 1981	12.1 (11.7–12.4)	12.2 (11.7–12.4)		7.3 (6.8–7.8)	4.5 (4.0–4.6) =	5–6 E		<i>Tripterygion varium</i>	Off New Zealand		
<i>M. triphyngii</i>	(Laird, 1953) Landsberg & Lom, 1991	11.1 (10.2–12)	9.0 (8.4–9.6)	6.9 (6.6–7.2)	4.8 (4.6–5.0)	2.9 (2.4–3.6) ≠	4–5 B		<i>Aristichthys nobilis</i>	China	153	
<i>M. tsanguenensis</i>	Chen in Chen & Ma, 1998	13.6–14.2	13.0–14.0	7.0–7.5	6.4–7.2	3.0–4.0	=	C	<i>Carassius auratus auratus</i>	China		
<i>M. tuberculatus</i>	Nie & Li, 1992	12.8 (12–14.4)	18.5 (16.8–20)	8.4	9.8 (9.6–10.6)	8.5 (8.2–9.0) ≠	7–9 D	1.8–2 × 0.5–1	f	<i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>	China	
<i>M. tunimedes</i>	Nie & Yin, 1973	15.0 (13.2–16.8)	9.7 (9.0–10.8)	8.5 (7.9–9.0)	5.9 (5.6–6.0)	3.7 (3.0–4.2) ≠	6–7 B		<i>Carassius auratus auratus</i>	China		
<i>M. tunghensis</i>	Chen in Chen & Ma, 1998	16	6.5	6.5–7	6.5–7	2.6–2.8	=	E	<i>Pseudobagrus fulvidraco</i>	Amur basin		
<i>M. tunicus</i>	Akhmerov, 1960	15	7	8.5				d	coastal fishes of Lake Ochrid (sic.)	Macedonia		
<i>M. turbinioides</i>	Georgevich, 1950	16.7 (16–17.4)	8.9 (8.4–9.6)	5.9 (5.4–6.2)	8.1 (7.4–9.0)	3.0 (2.6–3.4) =	8–9 B		<i>Pelteobagrus fulvidraco</i>	China		
<i>M. twistis</i>	Chen in Chen & Ma, 1998	9–10.5	7–8.5	5–6	5.5	2.2	=	A 0.1	<i>Phoxinus phoxinus</i>	Czech Rep.	230	
<i>M. undulatus</i>	M. <i>undulatus</i> Lom, 1969(a)	12	6	3	7			a	<i>Pardalosus assotis</i>	China	263	
<i>M. unicolor</i>	Fujita, 1927	11.3 (10.2–12)	9.3 (8.8–9.8)	5.0–5.4	6.0 (5.8–6.4)	3.3 (3.0–3.6) ≠	6–7 D		<i>Carassius auratus auratus</i>	India		
nom. nov. for												
<i>Mystosoma tungkuense</i>	Chen in Chen & Ma, 1998	9 (7–12)	11.5 (10–13)	6.5 (6–7)	4.5 (3–5)	2.5 (2–3)	=	5–7 A	<i>Lepomis gibbosus</i>	Canada	64	
<i>M. wauiferis</i>	Cone & Anderson, 1977	9.9–10.8	8.0–8.5	8.2 (7.4–8.4)	6.0–7.0	5.0 (4.8–5.4)	2.7	C	<i>Cirrhinus molitorella</i>	Vietnam		
<i>M. yivieri</i>	Ha, 1971	9.4 (8.4–9.6)				3.1 (3.0–3.4) =	8–9 B	0.163 × 0.1194 c	<i>Carassius auratus auratus</i>	China		
<i>M. valdegei</i>	(Dögl, 1932)	7.5–9.5	6–6.5		4–4.5		=	B 0.1	<i>Barbus brachicephalus</i>	Central Asia		
<i>M. vanillasae</i>	Landsberg & Lom, 1991	8–10	7–9	4.6–5	3.1 (3–4)	2.3 (2–2.5) = , ≠			<i>Cirrhinus mirigala</i>	India	114	
<i>M. variabilis</i>	Jaczzo, 1940	10.8 (9.7–12.2)	8.2 (7.5–9.8)	4.9–6.1	4.8	1.9	=	E 0.2–0.5 × 2–5 b, c	<i>Abramis brama</i>	Hungary		

Table 1. Continued.

Species	LS	WS	TS	LPC	WPC	PC	NC	IP	Cyst size (mm)	FC	Infected organ	Type-host	Type-locality	Rem
<i>M. variorhini</i> Dhabilov & Daniyarov, 1975	11.8-16	10.6-11.8	5.9-7.1	2.5-4.1	#	D					skin, kidneys, spleen		Central Asia	238
<i>M. variorhinius</i> Ma & Zhao, 1993	10.5 (9.6-11.2)	7.6 (7.0-8.0)	5.8 (5.6-6.0)	6.7 (5.6-7.2)	3.2	#	A	0.16 × 0.14			Varicorhinus angustifronsatus		China	
<i>M. vastus</i> Kudo, 1934	9-10.5	7.5-8	4.5-5.5	4.5-5.5	1.5-2.5	=	A	2.5; 3.8			<i>Mosostoma aureolum</i>		USA	
<i>M. varius</i> Akhmerov, 1960	9-11	6-11.5	4.5-5	4.5-5	2-3.5	=	E				<i>Hypophthalmichthys molitrix</i>		Amur basin	
<i>M. variyanusae</i> (Donec et al., 1973)	9.5-12.3	8.5-10	7.3-8	4.5-6	2.5-3.3	#	4-5	B	0.5-3.5 × 0.5-2.5	a, b	muscles, kidneys, liver, spleen		Sahin ischan, S. trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss	239
<i>M. vedderensis</i> Landsberg & Lom, 1991	13.8 (13.0-15.0)	9.2 (8.0-10.0)	8.0	6.2 (6.0-7.0)	3.4 (3.0-4.0)	#	D				<i>Cirrhina mrigala</i>		India	65
<i>M. venapappa & Manohar</i> , 1981	9.7 (9.0-10.0)	7.1 (7.0-8.0)	5.0	5.2 (5.0-6.0)	2.0	=	D				<i>Cirrhina mrigala</i>		India	
<i>M. venapappa & Manohar</i> , 1981	9-10.5	6	4.5	5-6	2.4	=	A	1-1.5			<i>Hypophthalmichthys molitrix</i>		Amur basin	214
<i>M. rexacus</i> Akhmerov, 1960	12.3 (10.8-15.8)	6.4 (6.0-7.2)	5.0	4.9 (4.6-6.0)	2.0 (1.8-2.4)	=	B				<i>Achelognathus macropterus</i>		China	159
<i>M. rexiformis</i> Nie & Li, 1973	15-16	8-9	8	7-7.5	3.5	=	E	small			<i>Pseudorasbora parva</i>		Amur basin	
<i>M. vorontzhae</i> (Akhmerov, 1960)											<i>Leuciscus waleckii</i>		Amur basin	
<i>M. waleckii</i> Yukhimenko, 1986	8.4-9.4	7.3-8.4	5.7-6.3	4.2-4.8	2.2-3.1	=	B	0.1-0.2			<i>Leuciscus waleckii</i>		Amur basin	
<i>M. werneriensis</i> Kazubski & El-Tantawy, 1989	10.0 (9.5-10.8)	8.3 (8.0-9.5)	~6	4.3 (4.0-4.8)	2.2 (2.4-3.0)	=	B	0.1-0.2			<i>Lota lota</i>		Poland	
<i>M. wesigeni</i> Bocharova & Donec, 1974	15.1-17.6	10-15.1	7.1-8.8	5.8-7.7	3.3-5	=	D				<i>Carassius auratus</i>		River Ob	
<i>M. wellerae</i> Li & Desser, 1985	15 (12.5-16.5)	10 (9.5-11.5)	6.5-7	6 (5.5-6.5)	2.5 (3-4)	=	D				<i>Carassius auratus</i>		Canada	
<i>M. westidaiensis</i> Ma & Chen, 1998	12.2 (10-12.5)	8.2 (7.5-10)	6.0 (5.6-2.5)	6.1 (5.6-6.25)	2.6 (2.5-3.1)	=	A	0.4-0.2			<i>Nonropis cornutus</i>		China	
<i>M. wiliusnaturalis</i> Ma & Zhao, 1993	9.2 (8.8-9.6)	7.4 (7.2-8.0)	6.4	5.4 (4.8-6.0)	2.9 (2.4-3.2)	=	B	0.12 × 0.095			<i>Squaliobothrus curvifilis</i>		China	
<i>M. wuchangensis</i> Chen in Chen & Ma, 1998	10.7 (9.6-11.0)	9.1 (8.4-10.2)	6.3 (6.0-6.6)	4.6 (4.6-4.8)	2.6 (2.4-2.8)	=	B				<i>Zucco platypus</i>		China	
<i>M. wuchangi</i> Chen in Chen & Ma, 1998	13.5 (12.9-14.3)	10.1 (9-11.2)	7.4 (6.7-8.1)	5.8 (5.2-7.1)	4.3 (2.4-4.8)	#	B				<i>Cyprinus carpio</i>		China	
<i>M. wuhuensis</i> Wu & Chen, 1987											<i>Cyprinus carpio</i>		China	
<i>M. wuhuensis</i> Landsberg & Lom, 1991	12.4 (11.4-14.4)	8.9 (8.4-10.8)	7.0 (6.6-7.2)	6.5 (4.8-7.2)	3.6 (3.4-3.8)	#	B				<i>Carassius auratus auratus</i>		China	145
<i>M. wuhuensis</i> Chen in Chen & Ma, 1998	9.5 (9.0-9.8)	6.9 (6.7-7.1)	4.4 (4.2-4.8)	4.3 (3.8-4.3)	2.0 (1.9-2.1)	=	C				<i>Silurus asotus</i>		China	
<i>M. wuhuensis</i> Wu & Li, 1986	17.6 (15.6-19.2)	10.5 (9.6-10.8)	8.1 (7.2-8.6)	9.5 (8.4-10.2)	4.0 (3.6-4.2)	=	B	30 × 20			<i>Carassius auratus auratus</i>		China	204
<i>M. washingtonensis</i> Chen in Chen & Ma, 1998	11.0 (10.8-12)	8.7 (8.2-9.6)	6.5 (6.2-6.6)	6.8 (6.0-8.2)	3.2 (2.6-3.6)	#	B				<i>Carassius auratus auratus</i>		China	
<i>M. xiezongyisi</i> Li & Wu, 1983	12.4 (11.3-13.3)	7.8 (7.3-8.0)	6.1 (6.0-6.7)	4.9 (4.0-5.3)	2.4 (2.0-2.7)	=	C	1.5-3.0			<i>Xenocypris davidi</i>		China	
<i>M. xiaoi</i> Salim & Desser, 2000	11.0 (9.8-12.2)	8.5 (8.1-9.2)	6.0 (5.2-6.9)	4.8 (4.2-5.4)	2.8 (2.1-3.1)	=	C				<i>Nonropis cornutus</i>		Canada	67
<i>M. xianrenensis</i> Ma & Chen, 1998	10.5 (9.6-11.8)	9.2 (8.8-9.3)	5.0-5.6	5.2 (4.8-5.6)	3.2	=	B	0.2338 × 0.2004	c		<i>Schizothorax meridionalis</i>		China	168
<i>M. xiangningensis</i> Liu, Wang & Yang, 1982	10.1 (7.1-11.4)	8.4 (7.6-10.3)	6.9 (5.6-7.6)	4.6 (3.8-5.4)	2.8 (2.2-3.3)	#	B	1.141 × 1.034	c, h		<i>Schizothorax davidi</i>		China	164
<i>M. yuanensis</i> n. comb. for Ma & Zhou, 1997	11.8 (10.4-12.8)	8.0 (7.2-8.8)	4.8	4.8 (4.7-5.2)	2.8 (2.4-3.0)	=	A	0.11826 × 0.06544	b		<i>Schizothorax davidi</i>		China	

<i>M. yibinensis</i> Zhao & Ma, 1994	9.0 (8.5–9.8)	10.9 (10–12)	6.8 (6.8–6.9) 4.8 (4.6–5.0)	3.5 (3.0–4.2) =	A 4.2–7.9 × 2.3–4.6	c, h	muscle	<i>Cyprinus carpio</i>	China	
<i>M. jogendrai</i> (Tripathi, 1952)	7–8	3–3.5	2.8–3	1.5	E	kidneys, spleen under scales	<i>Anur thunderfish</i>	China	288	
Landsberg & Lom, 1991	9–9.5	7.2	5.0–5.5	=	B		<i>Cirrhina mrigala</i>	India	66	
<i>M. yuanensis</i> nov. for <i>Mysosoma barbodes</i> Ma, 1998	8.8 (8.0–9.6)	7.2	5.6	4.6 (4.0–5.2) 2.9 (2.8–3.2) =	A 0.195–0.227 × 0.162–0.195	c, h	gills	<i>Barbodes daraphanius</i>	China	264
<i>M. zacconis</i> Wu & Li, 1986	10.6 (10.4–11.4)	7.1 (6.2–8.0)	5.3 (5.2–5.6) 5.9 (5.6–6.6)	2.5 (2.4–2.8) ≠	C		<i>Iluuonensis</i>	China		
<i>M. zhaoi</i> nom. nov. for <i>Mysosoma mapieensis</i>	12.2 (12–12.8)	5.6	5.2 (4.8–5.6) 7.4 (7.2–8.0)	2.5 (2.4–2.8) ≠	A 0.2945 or 0.5726 × 0.4661	c, h	urinary bladder gills	<i>Zacco platypus</i>	China	265
Ma & Zhao, 1998							<i>Acroschelus yuananensis</i>	China		
<i>M. zhenensis</i> nom. nov. for <i>Mysosoma taliuensis</i> Ma, 1993	7.2 (6.8–7.8)	8.1 (7.6–8.4)	5.0 (4.6–5.3) 3.7 (3.0–4.6)	1.9 (1.5–2.3) = 6	B 2–3	c	muscles	<i>Hypophthalmichthys molitrix</i>	China	266
<i>M. zillii</i> Sakai et al., 1991	9.8 (8–11)	7.5 (6–8)	5.1 (4–6)	2.5 (2–3) =	D	a, b, d	gills	<i>Tilapia zillii</i>	Benin	

Abbreviations: LS, length of the spore; WS, width of the spore; TS, thickness of the spore; LPC, length of the polar capsules; WPC, width of the polar capsules (equal, different, or equal and different); NC, number of coils of the polar filament; IP, inercapsular process (A, non-existent; B, small; C, medium-sized; D, large; E, not reported in the species description or not available in the literature consulted); FC, form of the cysts (a, spherical; b, oval; c, round; d, elongate; e, irregular; f, oblong; g, subcircular; h, elliptical; i, fusiform; j, subspherical; k, variable; l, circular; m, cylindrical; n, pyriform); Rem, remarks. All measurements are in micrometres, except for the cyst size (mm).

'Remarks' in Table 1

The following remarks relate to the last column of Table 1. The data on spore and cyst dimensions are given in micrometres and as in the original publication, unless otherwise indicated.

1. The smaller polar capsules are 4.2×2.5 and the polar filament forms 3 turns.
2. Also in *Sarotherodon galilaeus* and *Oreochromis niloticus vulcanicus*.
3. The length of the smaller polar capsule is 8.3 (8.6–10.0).
4. The cysts were found only in the connective tissue underlying the integument of the body surface or the lining of the branchial chamber.
5. The cysts are wedged into the cartilaginous branchial arch, such that they are cleaved into two parts. The inner part adheres to the inner surface of the branchial arch, while the outer part is located on its outer surface between the cartilaginous gill-rays that form the axis of two neighbouring gill-filaments. The inner and outer part of the cysts are connected by an isthmus. The dimensions indicated refer to the size of each part of the cyst. The smaller polar capsules are $2.5–4.4 \times 1.8–3.3$. Sometimes there are 7 coils in the polar filament within the larger polar capsules; in the smaller ones there are 4 coils (sometimes 3).
6. The smaller polar capsules are $2.5 (2.0–4.0) \times 1.75 (1.0–2.0)$.
7. The cysts may be horse-shaped (440×218). The smaller polar capsules are $11.3 (10.1–12.2) \times 2.2 (2.0–2.4)$, and the polar filament forms 15–18 coils. Within the same plasmodium different spores were found: 18.3 (16.9–19.3) LS, 6.0 (5.6–6.9) WS, 12.6 (10.4–13.7) LPC, 2.8 (2.2–3.1)WPC; the polar filament forms 18–20 coils.
8. In the serosa and connective tissue of the bulbus arteriosus, serosa of the atrium and gill aortae.
9. Also in *Cirrhina mrigala*. One of the specimens of *C. mrigala* was found infected in almost all the organs. The smaller polar capsules are 4.1×3.1 .
10. The parasite localises in the cartilage of the head, particularly the gill-arches, occasionally in the base of the largest fin-rays.
11. Also in *Labeo rohita* and *Cirrhina mrigala*.
12. Also in the buccal cavity, jaw bone and crop tissue.
13. Also in the gall-bladder, ovary and fat-bodies.
14. Also in the perioral tissue, pelvic and pectoral fins, and flank of the body near the lateral line.
15. Also in the fins, heart and under the serous membranes surrounding the intestine. The dimensions indicated are of elongate-ellipsoidal spores. A small portion of the spores are oval and measure 10.5 (10.3–10.9) in length and 8.0 (7.2–8.5) in width.
16. Spores 13.2 long \times 6.4 wide are "fairly common" (sic).
17. Many spores are 17–18 long and 6–6.5 wide. The smaller polar capsules are 6.6–8.9 in length.
18. The smaller polar capsules are $2.7–3.6 \times 1.8$.
19. The smaller polar capsules are $3.7 (3.1–4.0) \times 2.9 (2.5–3.2)$, and the polar filament forms 3–4 coils.
20. The smaller polar capsules are $6–6.5 \times 3–3.5$, and the polar filament forms 4–5 coils.

21. Also in *Gadopsis bispinosus*. Also in the muscles, retrobulbar connective tissue, hepatic hilus, intestinal serosa, and adjacent mesenteries, meninx and loose connective tissues adjacent the cranial cartilages.
22. The polar capsules are spherical and 3.8 (3–5) in diameter.
23. The smaller polar capsules are 2.4 (2.2–3.0) × 1.5 (1.3–2.0).
24. The smaller polar capsules are 4.2 (1.7–6.6) × 2.2 (1.7–4.1).
25. The cyst dimensions and form refer to cysts in the connective tissue covering the gill arches. In the extremity of the gill lamellae the cysts are elongate and c.1.5 mm long.
26. Also in the suprabranchial respiratory organ, heart and urinary bladder. The dimensions indicated refer to the “long form” of spores. The “short form” of spores has 6–8 coils of the polar filament and the dimensions LS 8.5 (7.4–9.2), WS 6.6 (6.0–8.0), TS 4.9 (4.4–5.3), LPC 3.6 (3.1–4.1) and WPC 2.3 (2.0–3.0).
27. Also in *Tilapia variabilis*, *T. nilotica* and *Tilapia* sp. The spores were described as highly variable in shape (ovoid, ellipsoidal, pyriform, round). The measurements indicated refer to type 1 spores. The type 2 spores are LS 11.6 (9.0–15.0), WS 8.0 (6.5–10.5), LPC 4.7 (3.0–7.0) and WPC 2.1 (1.5–3.0). The type 3 spores are LS 12.5 (10.0–14.5), WS 7.2 (6.3–8.0), LPC 7.5 (5.5–9.5) and WPC 2.3 (1.8–3.0).
28. The smaller polar capsules are 3.3 (2.5–4.0) × 1.4 (1.0–2.5).
29. The smaller polar capsules are 4.8 (3.9–5.5) in length.
30. The smaller polar capsules are 5.2 (5.0–6.4) in length.
31. The longer polar capsule is pyriform and the smaller one is more or less spherical. The smaller polar capsule is 1.8 × 1.0.
32. Also in *Barbus sharpeyi* and *B. grypus*. The smaller polar capsule is 7.0 (6.6–7.2) long, and the polar filament forms 6 coils.
33. Also in *Oreochromis aureus* × *O. niloticus* and *O. niloticus* *vulcanicus*. The values indicated refer to the hybrid host. Values for *S. galilaeus*: LS 12.9 (12.1–14.0), WS 9.4 (8.0–9.9), TS 6.9 (6.3–7.4), LPC 7.8 (7.1–8.6), WPC 3.6 (3.2–4.0).
34. The dimensions indicated correspond to globular plasmodia. Ellipsoidal plasmodia are 400–600 × 250–350.
35. The smaller polar capsules are 2.0 (1.4–2.1) × 1.2 (0.7–1.4).
36. Also in the connective tissue of muscles in the head. The polar capsules are sometimes slightly different in size. The polar filament can (rarely) have 6–9 coils.
37. The smaller polar capsules are 6.0 (4.9–8.1) × 2.0 (1.6–2.4).
38. The smaller polar capsules are 5.4 (4.2–7.0) × 3.4 (3.1–3.5) and the polar filament forms 5–6 coils.
39. The values indicated are for spores with equal-sized polar capsules. The spores with unequal polar capsules have 7–9 coils in the polar filament. The larger polar capsules are 11.6 (8.0–13.0) × 1.3 (1.2–1.8) and the smaller ones are 9.9 (8.0–13.0) × 1.2 (1.0–1.8).
40. The smaller polar capsules are 3.1 × 2.1.
41. The spores are spherical and are 4.8–5.2 in diameter.
42. The smaller polar capsules are 4.0 (3.5–4.2) × 1.3 (1.4–1.8) and the polar filament forms 3–4 coils.
43. Also in *Etheostomum nigrum*. Some of the plasmodia were partly exposed on the dorsal surface of tectum, some were within the cortex and some were in tracts beneath the cortex, while some of the larger plasmodia protruded from the tracts into the optic ventricles.
44. The same authors described *Myxosoma notropis* from the host *Notropis cornutus*. According to Landsberg & Lom (1991), it is likely both forms correspond to the same species. The spores of this species were 13.3–16.6 long and 6.4–11 wide. The polar capsules were equal or subequal, being 4–6.4 × 1.8–3.2.
45. Within the same plasmodia different spores were found: LS 7.4 (6.3–8.1), WS 5.8 (5.1–6.2), LPC 3.9 (3.2–4.2), WPC 2.2 (2.0–3.0) (the larger), 3.4 (2.5–4.0) LPC and 2.2 WPC (1.9–2.8) (the smaller); both different polar capsules have 4–5 coils in the polar filament.
46. The smaller polar capsules are 6.9–8.5 × 1.2–2.0.
47. The smaller polar capsules open laterally, and are 2.6 (2.1–3.6) × 2.5 (1.4–2.9).
48. Some spores are 12 long and 11 wide, and have polar capsules 4–6 long.
49. Exceptionally the polar capsules are up to 7.3 in length.
50. The smaller polar capsules are 6.3 (5.7–7.4) × 4.8 (4.2–5.5) and the polar filament forms 7–11 coils.
51. Also in the connective tissue of the pharynx and integument. The smaller polar capsules are 6.6 (5.5–7.0) × 1.9 (1.5–2.0).
52. The smaller polar capsules are 3.1 (2.9–5.0) × 1.6 (1.1–2.1).
53. Many spores are 5.5–6.4 wide. The polar capsules are sometimes unequal.
54. The smaller polar capsules are 3.5 (2.9–4.3) × 2.5 (2.1–3.0).
55. The cyst was found in the skin covering the suboperculum, another between the maxilla and the eye, and a third immediately behind the eye.
56. The smaller polar capsules are 1.5 × 1.0.
57. Also in *Sarotherodon galilaeus* and *Oreochromis niloticus vulcanicus*.
58. Also in *Percina caproides*. The length of the polar capsules refer to the shorter polar capsules. The spherical cysts are small and the irregular ones are larger.
59. The smaller polar capsules are 7.9 (7.6–8.1) × 5.2 (4.6–5.4).
60. The spore length and width refer to short ellipsoidal spores. The longer ellipsoidal spores are 9.9 (9.5–10.2) in length.
61. Also in *Oncorhynchus keta* and *O. kisutch*.
62. In the ventral muscles of the pelvic fin and right side of the abdomen.
63. The smaller polar capsules are 4.5–5.5 × 3–3.5 and the polar filament forms 6–7 coils. In the larger polar capsules the polar filament sometimes forms 7 coils.
64. Within the fibrous connective tissue capsule surrounding metacercariae of the trematode *Uvulifer ambloplitis*. Li & Desser (1985) described *Myxobolus gibbosus* from *Lepomis gibbosus*, a homonym of *M. gibbosus* Herrick, 1941 from the same host. Realising the duplication of names, Desser (1993) established *M. lii* to replace *M. gibbosus* Li & Desser, 1985. However, Landsberg & Lom (1991) had previously synonymised *M. gibbosus* Li & Desser, 1985 with *M. uvuliferus* Cone & Anderson, 1977. Thus, *M. lii* Desser, 1993 falls into synonymy with *M. uvuliferus* (quoted from Cone & Raesly, 1995).
65. The smaller polar capsules are 3.9 (3.0–5.0) × 2.6 (2.0–3.0).
66. The polar capsules are spherical and are 2.8–3.6 in diameter.

67. Also in *Notemigonus crysoleucas*.
68. The smaller polar capsules are $5.7\ (4.9\text{--}6.3) \times 3.3\ (3.0\text{--}4.0)$.
69. Also in the gall-bladder; less frequently in the gills, gonads, intestine, muscle, swim-bladder, heart and peritoneum. The polar capsules are frequently different in size.
70. Also in *Leuciscus cephalus cabeda* and *Rutilus rutilus*.
71. The smaller polar capsules are $8\text{--}11.5 \times 2\text{--}3$.
72. Also in the liver and pancreas.
73. The authors noted that the polar capsules are somewhat unequal in size.
74. The polar capsules are slightly unequal in size in most cases.
75. Fujita (1929) described *Lentospora anguilli* from *Anguilla japonica*. Later, Landsberg & Lom (1991) synonymised the two genera, creating the secondary homonym *Myxobolus anguilli* (pre-occupied by *M. anguilli* Wu, 1977). The polar capsules are 5 in diameter. The cysts are knob-shaped.
76. Also in the connective tissue of most of the viscera, the fatty tissue of the dorsal surface of the brain, kidneys and other organs. The muscle tissue is apparently the only type of tissue free from invasion. One polar capsule is usually about $0.7\text{--}1\ \mu\text{m}$ larger than the other.
77. Also in the gills, cartilage of gill-arch, glomeruli of the kidney and tissues of the urinary and gall-bladder.
78. The cysts were found immediately anterior to the bases of the branchiostegal rays and in the subcutaneous connective tissue underlying the ventral surface epithelium of the host. The smaller polar capsules are $4.3\ (3.3\text{--}4.9) \times 2.4\ (1.6\text{--}2.8)$.
79. The smaller cysts are $150 \times 125 \times 35$.
80. The smaller polar capsules are $2.1\ (2\text{--}3) \times 1.5\ (1\text{--}2)$.
81. The dimensions indicated refer to spores with equal-sized polar capsules. For spores with differently sized polar capsules, the larger is $4.9\ (4.5\text{--}5.0) \times 2.5\ (2\text{--}3)$ and the smaller is $3.9\ (3\text{--}4) \times 2.4\ (2\text{--}3)$.
82. Also in the muscularis of the intestine, from the small intestine down to the rectum.
83. Only exceptionally is there a small triangular process.
84. Solitary spores were found in the melano-macrophage centres of the kidney. Other plasmodia had a globule to ellipsoidal shape and measured $500\text{--}700 \times 700\text{--}1000$.
85. The smaller polar capsules are $2.6\ (2.5\text{--}3.3) \times 1.8\ (1.7\text{--}2.5)$.
86. The smaller spores were found consistently within the same plasmodia. Their dimensions are LS 8.3 (7.0–9.5), WS 4.0 (3.5–5.0), LPC 5.8 (5.0–7.5) and WPC 1.5 (1.0–2.0).
87. This name is pre-occupied by *M. mugilis* Haldar et al., 1996. The smaller polar capsules are 2.4×1.2 , and the polar filament forms 5–6 coils.
88. The smaller polar capsules are 4.5×1.8 .
89. The cysts are sausage- or rod-shaped.
90. The cysts appear as cystic masses.
91. The cysts are spindle-shaped.
92. The cysts are branch-like.
93. The smaller polar capsules are $5.3\ (4.1\text{--}6.5) \times 3.5\ (3.0\text{--}4.0)$ and the polar filament forms 6–7 coils.
94. The smaller polar capsules are 4.0×2.2 and the polar filament forms 3 coils.
95. Three types of cysts were found: ovoid, elongate ($230\text{--}750 \times 109\text{--}295$) in the gill adductor muscle parallel to the axis of the gill filament; large cysts visible to the naked eye, again in the gill adductor muscle and separating gill-filaments considerably. The anterior extremity was rounded and very broad (180–850), the base narrowed (30–130) and the total length varied from 290 to 950; rounded cysts (diameter 1.5 mm) in the integument visible to the naked eye (these were observed once in a 3 cm long fry).
96. Also in the superficial mandibular muscles, muscles of the operculum and pharyngeal wall, and connective tissue covering the gill-arches.
97. Also in *Barbus guirali* and *B. martorelli*.
98. Also in the gill adductor muscle, muscles of the operculum, the bile duct and the gall-bladder wall. One polar capsule is placed more anteriorly than the other.
99. The smaller polar capsules are $4.9\ (4.3\text{--}5.0) \times 2.9\ (2.5\text{--}3.6)$.
100. Also in *Hemichromis fasciatus* and *Tilapia hybride* (sic). The smaller polar capsules are $4.3\ (3\text{--}5.5) \times 3.1\ (2\text{--}3.5)$ and the polar filament forms 5–6 coils.
101. In the fat tissue at the extremity of the gill-arches and in the adductor muscles of the primary gill filaments. In the muscles, the cysts are oval or fusiform and measure $50 \times 85\text{--}160$; in the fat tissue the cysts are spherical, oval, sometimes irregular and measure $80 \times 200\text{--}150\text{--}800$.
102. The smaller polar capsules are 1–2 in length, rudimentary and apparently non-functional.
103. About 25% of the spores have unequal polar capsules.
104. The smaller polar capsules are $7.2\text{--}8.8 \times 2.8\text{--}3.2$, and the polar filament forms 5–6 coils.
105. Also in the pericardium. Also in *Barbus camptacanthus*, *B. guirali* and *B. martorelli*. The smaller polar capsules are $3.9\ (2.2\text{--}5.0) \times 2.0\ (1.5\text{--}2.5)$ and the polar filament forms 3 coils.
106. The smaller polar capsules are $4.0\ (3.0\text{--}4.5) \times 2.3\ (1.8\text{--}2.5)$ and the polar filament forms 3–5 coils.
107. The polar capsules are pyriform, with long necks, and converge into a common terminal duct into which both polar capsules open.
108. The cysts had two forms and occupied two different sites in the gill-filaments. The first plasmodial form was tear-shaped and at the distal tip of the infected filament; it measured 960 (750–1180) in length and 330 (250–380) in width. The second form of plasmodia was rod-like, lying to one side of the gill-filament and measured 1410 (400–2400) \times 350 (200–500).
109. The smaller polar capsules are $6.6\ (5.8\text{--}7.5) \times 3.6\ (3.3\text{--}4.1)$ and the polar filament forms 7–8 coils.
110. Also in *Sarotherodon galilaeus* and *Oreochromis niloticus*.
111. *M. catostomi* Kudo, 1923, originally described as *Myxosoma* from *C. commersonii* from the United States, is considered by Landsberg & Lom (1991) identical to *M. catostomi* Fantham, Porter & Richardson, 1939. The figures indicated were reported by these authors. Grinham & Cone (1990) renamed the species as *Myxobolus musculus*.
112. Also in melano-macrophage centres of the kidney and spleen.
113. The smaller polar capsules are $4.5\ (4.4\text{--}5) \times 3.2\ (2.2\text{--}4.4)$ and the polar filament forms 6–7 coils.

114. In the spores with unequal polar capsules, they were $3.5\ (3.4) \times 2.5\ (2-3)$ or $2.9\ (2.5-3.5) \times 2.5\ (2-3)$.
115. There is only one polar capsule.
116. The smaller polar capsules are $2.6-4.3 \times 1.4-1.7$.
117. Also in *Pimelodus claria*. In the intestine of *P. piraya* and cloaca of *P. claria*.
118. Also in *Hemiculter leucisculus*.
119. Also in *Channa argus*.
120. Also in *Cyprinus carpio*.
121. Also in *Carassius auratus auratus*.
122. Also in *Carassius auratus auratus*.
123. Also in *Carassius auratus*.
124. Also in the kidney of *Cyprinus carpio* and *Carassius auratus auratus*.
125. Also in *Cirrhinus molitorella*.
126. Also in *Pelteobagrus fulvidraco*.
127. Also in *Cyprinus carpio*.
128. Also in the gills of *Ctenopharyngodon idellus* and intestine of *Carassius auratus auratus*.
129. Also in the kidney, gall-bladder, skin mucus and gills of *Carassius auratus auratus*.
130. Also in the gills and kidney of *Abbottina rivularis*, in the kidney of *Acrossocheilus yunnanensis* and in the intestine of *Saurogobio dumerili*.
131. Also in the skin, spleen and kidney of *Rhodeus sinensis*, in almost all the organs of *Ctenopharyngodon idellus* and in the gills of *Opsariichthys bidens*, *Variorhinus angustistomatus*, *Pseudolaubuca sinensis*, *Schizothorax davidi* and *Cyprinus carpio*.
132. The smaller polar capsules are $3.9\ (3.6-4.2) \times 2.1\ (1.8-2.4)$. Also in the kidney of *Hypophthalmichthys molitrix*, *Sarcocheilichthys sinensis sinensis*, *Acheilognathus chankaensis*, *A. macropterus*, *A. hypselonotus* and *Paracanthobrama guichenoti*, and in almost all the organs of *Rhodeus sinensis*.
133. The smaller polar capsules are $2.8\ (2.2-3.4) \times 1.3\ (0.9-1.4)$. Also in the intestine and gills of *Cyprinus carpio* and in the gills of *Carassius auratus auratus*.
134. The smaller polar capsules are $5.9\ (4.8-6.0) \times 2.6\ (2.2-3.0)$. Also in the heart, urinary bladder and skin of *Cyprinus carpio* and almost all the organs of *Megalobrama terminalis*.
135. The smaller polar capsules are $2.6\ (2.4-3.0) \times 1.2\ (1.0-1.4)$. Also in *Cyprinus carpio* and *Carassius auratus auratus*.
136. The smaller polar capsules are $5.8\ (5.2-6.0) \times 3.4\ (3.1-3.6)$. Also found in the kidney, nasal cavity and gall-bladder.
137. The smaller polar capsules are $3.0\ (2.4-3.6) \times 3.0\ (1.4-2.6)$. Also in the kidney and spleen of *Ctenopharyngodon idellus* and *Sarcocheilichthys parvus*.
138. The smaller polar capsules are $3.6\ (3.0-4.8) \times 1.8\ (1.6-2.2)$. Also in *Hypophthalmichthys molitrix*.
139. The smaller polar capsules are $3.7\ (3.4-4.2) \times 2.5\ (2.4-3.2)$ and the polar filament forms 4–5 coils. Also in *Hypophthalmichthys molitrix* and *Cyprinus carpio*.
140. Also in *Carassius auratus auratus*.
141. Also in the urinary bladder, gall-bladder and intestine. The smaller polar capsules are $4.5\ (3.6-5.4) \times 2.0\ (1.8-2.4)$ and the polar filament forms 3–4 coils.
142. Also in *Carassius auratus auratus*. The smaller polar capsules are $4.9\ (4.6-5.4) \times 2.9\ (2.6-3.1)$.
143. Also in *Channa maculata*. The smaller polar capsules are $3.6\ (3.4-4.2) \times 1.9\ (1.6-2.2)$.
144. Also in *Acheilognathus macropterus* and *Rhodeus ocellatus*. The smaller polar capsules are $3.2\ (3.0-3.6) \times 2.0\ (1.8-3.6)$.
145. Also in the intestine, liver and heart. The smaller polar capsules are $5.5\ (4.2-6.0) \times 2.7\ (2.4-3.2)$ and the polar filament forms 4–5 coils.
146. Also in the gills, urinary bladder, spleen and intestine of *Aristichthys nobilis*, and in the spleen of *Carassius auratus auratus*. The smaller polar capsules are $4.8\ (3.8-5.4) \times 2.8\ (2.4-3.4)$.
147. Also in the spleen of *Ctenopharyngodon idellus*. The smaller polar capsules are $3.3\ (3.0-3.6) \times 3.1\ (2.8-3.4)$ and the polar filament forms 3–4 coils.
148. Also in *Hypophthalmichthys molitrix*.
149. Also in *Anguilla japonica*.
150. Also in the urinary bladder. Also in *Cyprinus carpio haematopterus*.
151. Also in the urinary bladder of *Schizothorax davidi* and in the spleen of *Aristichthys nobilis*. The smaller polar capsules are $5.0\ (4.6-6.4) \times 3.3\ (3.1-4.0)$.
152. Also in the gills of *Hypophthalmichthys molitrix*. The smaller polar capsules are $4.3\ (3.0-5.4) \times 2.2\ (1.8-3.0)$, and the polar filament forms 4–5 coils.
153. Also in the gills of *Aristichthys nobilis*. The smaller polar capsules are $3.4\ (3.0-3.6) \times 2.5\ (2.4-2.6)$, and the polar filament forms 3–4 coils.
154. Also in the swim-bladder, intestine, kidney, skin and urinary bladder.
155. Also in *Zaco platypus*, in the gills and kidney of *Abbottina rivularis*, *Rhodeus ocellatus* and *Pseudorasbora parva*, and in the gills and nasal cavity of *Distoechodon tumirostris*, *Xenocypris microlepis* and *Toxabramis swinhonis*.
156. Also in *Abbottina kiangtingensis*.
157. Also in the liver, spleen, kidney and urinary bladder of *Schizothorax davidi*. The smaller polar capsules are $3.3\ (3.2-3.6) \times 1.3\ (1.2-1.3)$.
158. Also in *Aristichthys nobilis*. The smaller polar capsules are $3.7\ (3.2-4.5) \times 2.3\ (2.2-2.5)$, and the polar filament forms 5 coils.
159. Also in *Acheilognathus chankaensis*.
160. Also in the gills and kidney of *Lateolabrax japonica* and in almost all the organs of *Carassius auratus auratus*. The smaller polar capsules are $2.8\ (2.4-3.0) \times 1.6\ (1.2-1.8)$.
161. Also in the gills, kidney, gall-bladder, muscles, urinary bladder and liver of *Carassius auratus auratus*, in the gills and kidney of *Silurus solsatori*, and in the gills of *S. asotus* and *Spinibarbus sinensis*.
162. Also in *Gymnocypris przewalskii przewalskii*.
163. In *Gymnocypris przewalskii przewalskii*.
164. In *Gymnocypris przewalskii przewalskii*.
165. Also in *Cyprinus carpio*.
166. Also in *Hypophthalmichthys molitrix*.
167. In *Sarcocheilichthys nigripinnis davidi*.
168. Also in *Triphophysa strachii*.
169. Name pre-occupied by *M. ovatus* Kudo, 1934. Also in *Mylopharyngodon piceus*.

170. Also in the muscles of the abdominal cavity wall, oral cavity and ureter. The smaller polar capsules are $5.45 (4.8-5.8) \times 3.0 (2.4-3.2)$.
171. Also in the urinary bladder, ureter and ovary. The smaller polar capsules are $4.0 (3.8-4.3) \times 2.2 (1.2-2.4)$.
172. Also in the urinary bladder of *Carassius auratus auratus*.
173. Also in *Cyprinus carpio haematopterus*.
174. Some spores measure 9 in both length and breadth. The polar capsules are sometimes very slightly asymmetrical. The figure provided refers to the large polar capsule.
175. The smaller polar capsules are $5.4-6.8 \times 2.7-3$.
176. The smaller polar capsules are $6-6.5 \times 3.2-3.5$.
177. The smaller polar capsules are $2.5-4 \times 1.3-1.5$.
178. Also in *Nemacheilus* sp.
179. The smaller polar capsules are 3.7×2.5 . Also in *Tinca tinca* and *Chondrostoma nasus*.
180. Also in *Leuciscus cephalus*.
181. Also in other cyprinids. The smaller polar capsules are $3.9-5 \times 2.7-3$.
182. Also in *Hypophthalmichthys molitrix*.
183. The smaller polar capsules are $2.4 \times 0.2-0.9$.
184. The smaller polar capsules are $4.6 (4.1-4.8) \times 2.8 (2.5-3.1)$ and the polar filament forms 4–5 coils.
185. The smaller polar capsules are 1.5 in width.
186. *Myxobolus okobojiensis* Otto & Jahn, 1943 was described from *Pomoxis spariooides* and *Myxosoma okobojiensis* Rice & John, 1943 from *Ictiobus bubalis*. When the two genera were synonymised a homonym was created. Grinham & Cone (1990) established a new species, *Myxobolus filamentus* Grinham & Cone, 1990 for *Myxosoma okobojiensis*. Almost at the same time, Landsberg & Lom (1991) erected *Myxobolus jahnricei* for the same taxon. *M. jahnricei* Landsberg & Lom, 1991 thus falls in synonymy with *M. filamentus* Grinham & Cone, 1990 (quoted from Cone & Raesly, 1995).
187. The transfer of *Myxosoma rotundum* Meglitsch, 1937 to *Myxobolus* resulted in the combination *Myxobolus rotundus* (Meglitsch, 1937), but this is a secondary homonym of *M. rotundus* Nemeczek, 1911. Grinham & Cone (1990) erected the new name *M. meglitschi* to avoid the homonymy, as did Landsberg & Lom (1991). The correct name for this species is, therefore, *Myxobolus meglitschi* Grinham & Cone, 1990 (quoted from Cone & Raesly, 1995).
188. The polar capsules can also be $6.5-7 \times 3.8-4.2$ and $5.3-5.6 \times 3-3.5$.
189. The smaller polar capsules are $5.5-7.2 \times 3-3.5$.
190. Also in *Alburnoides bipunctatus eichwaldi* and *Varicorhinus heratensis steindachneri*. The smaller polar capsules are $3-5 \times 3-5$.
191. The smaller polar capsules are 4.5–6 long.
192. The smaller polar capsules are $3.5-4 \times 2-2.5$.
193. The smaller polar capsules are $3 \times 2-2.5$.
194. The smaller polar capsules are $3.7-4 \times 2.6$.
195. The smaller polar capsules are $5.7-6 \times 3.6-4.1$.
196. Also in *Oncorhynchus nerka*.
197. The smaller polar capsules are $6.8-8.7 \times 4.4-4.6$.
198. The smaller polar capsules are $3-4 \times 2.5-3$.
199. Also in *Paracheilognathus imberbis*. The smaller polar capsules are 4.2 long.
200. The smaller polar capsules are 3×1.2 .
201. Also in *Parasilurus asotus*.
202. Also in the gills of *Hypophthalmichthys molitrix* and in the skin of *Cirrhinus molitorella*.
203. Also in the gills and kidney of *Aristichthys nobilis*, *Sarcocelichthys nigripinnis nigripinnis*, *Acrossocheilus hemispinus hemispinus*, *Rhodeus sinensis*, *Carassius auratus auratus* and *Ctenopharyngodon idellus*, in the kidney and urinary bladder of *Garra pingi pingi*, and in the kidney of *Pseudorasbora parva*.
204. Also in the gills of *Hypophthalmichthys molitrix*, *Leiocassis braschnikowi* and *Opsariichthys bidens*.
205. Also in the gills of *Acrossocheilus parallens* and the kidney of *Leiocassis crassilabris* and *Channa maculata*.
206. In almost all the organs. Also in *Aristichthys nobilis*.
207. Also in *Cyprinus carpio haematopterus*. The smaller polar capsules are $3.2-4.2 \times 2.1-2.6$.
208. Also in seven other cyprinids.
209. Also in other cyprinids.
210. The figures for the polar capsules refer to the larger ones (no figures are indicated for the smaller). Also in ‘many goby fishes’.
211. Also in *Rutilus rutilus heckeli* and *Scardinius erythrophthalmus*.
212. Also in *Leuciscus cephalus orientalis*.
213. The host is *Varicorhinus heratensis steindachneri*. The smaller polar capsules are $1.2-1.3 \times 1.2-1.8$.
214. Also in *Gobio gobio*.
215. Also below the dorsal fin. The smaller polar capsules are 4.8×2.4 .
216. Name pre-occupied by *M. sinensis* Chen & Hsieh, 1960. Also found in the gills, kidney and fins of *Carassius auratus auratus*, the gills of *Xenocypris yunnanensis* and the kidney of *Anguilla japonica* and *Spinibarbus sinensis*.
217. Name pre-occupied by *M. omeiensis* Ma & Zhao, 1993. Also found in the gills of *Schizothorax prenanti* and *S. meridionalis*.
218. Within the same plasmodia different spores were found: LS 11.5 (10.6–12.5), WS 5.7 (4.8–6.3), LPC 6.1 (5.8–6.5), WPC 2.1 (2.0–2.5) (the larger polar capsules, having 5–6 coils in the polar filament), or LPC 5.2 (4.5–5.9) and WPC 2.0 (1.9–2.1), with 4–5 coils in the polar filament.
219. In the Danube and Dnieper River basins. Data taken from Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya et al., 1962.
220. In the walls of the intestine, mesentery, liver, kidney, spleen and muscles of *Cyprinus carpio*, *C. carpio haematopterus*, *Rutilus rutilus*, *Leuciscus lebmanni*, *Tinca tinca*, *Abramis brama*, *Rostrogobius amurensis* and *Gobio albipinnatus tenuicorporus*. In the basins of rivers emptying into Caspian and Black Seas and the Amur River basin. Data taken from Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya et al., 1962.
221. Also in the spleen and muscles of *Rutilus rutilus*.
222. Also in the wall of the stomach and pyloric cecae, spleen and kidney of *Mugil chelo* and *M. capito*.
223. The cysts are lenticular.
224. Name pre-occupied by *M. variabilis* Jaczó, 1940. The smaller polar capsules are $8.6 (6.5-11.4) \times 2.2 (1.6-3.2)$. The figures refer to spores from the gills. Those in the muscles are LS 13.1 (11.0–16.3), WS 6.9 (4.9–8.1), LPC 6.3 (6.5–9.8) and WPC 2.6 (1.6–3.2). In the connective tissue of the gill-filaments and subcutaneous tissue in the

- head of Amur wild carp, spiny bitterling and whiskered chub. In Amur River basin.
225. In gills, operculum, skin, mesenteries, wall of gall bladder, intestine, urinary bladder, liver, kidneys and gonads of a great number of hosts from rivers emptying into Baltic, Barents, White, Black, Azov and Aral Seas, etc. Data taken from Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya et al., 1962.
226. In *Perca fluviatilis*, *Leuciscus waleckii*, *Scardinius erythrophthalmus* and *Phoxinus percnurus manschuricus* of River Preguel and basins of the Dniester, Dnieper, Yenisei and Amur Rivers. Data taken from Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya et al., 1962.
227. Also in the intestine, ovary and other organs of barbel, Dnieper barbel and big-headed barbel from the Neman, Danube, Dnieper and Arak River basins. Data taken from Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya et al., 1962.
228. The smaller polar capsules are $7.5\text{ (6.5--11.4)} \times 2.5$ (1.6--3.4).
229. In *Cyprinus carpio haematopterus* and the old world minnow from the Danube, Dnieper and Amur River basins and the upper reaches of the Amur-Darya River. Data taken from Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya et al., 1962.
230. Name pre-occupied by *M. orbiculatus* Kudo, 1920.
231. The smaller polar capsules are $4.7\text{--}6.6 \times 2.4\text{--}3.8$.
232. The smaller polar capsules are $2.2\text{--}3.3 \times 1.1\text{--}2.5$.
233. The smaller polar capsules are $4.5\text{--}6.2 \times 2.1\text{--}3$.
234. Name pre-occupied by *M. variabilis* Jaczó, 1940. The smaller polar capsules are $3.2\text{--}3.6 \times 2.1\text{--}2.7$.
235. The smaller polar capsules are $3.3\text{--}4.1 \times 1.7\text{--}2.2$.
236. The smaller polar capsules are 3--3.2 wide.
237. The smaller polar capsules are $4.8\text{--}7 \times 2\text{--}3$.
238. The smaller polar capsules are $4.3\text{--}5.5 \times 2\text{--}4$.
239. The smaller polar capsules are $4\text{--}5.8 \times 2.3\text{--}3.3$.
240. Also in *Carassius auratus gibelio*.
241. Landsberg & Lom (1991) proposed the same name.
242. Some spores can be $8.5\text{--}10$ long $\times 6.5$ wide.
243. The smaller polar capsules are $4.2\text{--}3.5 \times 2.5\text{--}3$.
244. The cysts on the internal face of the operculum are 3.5 mm in diameter. The smaller polar capsules are 5.1×2.1 .
245. Also in *Perca fluviatilis*.
246. Also in *Plectorhynchus mediterraneus*.
247. Name pre-occupied by *M. kiansuensis* Ma, 1992.
248. Name pre-occupied by *M. intestinalis* Kudo, 1920.
249. Name pre-occupied by *M. ellipticus* (Fujita, 1924) Landsberg & Lom, 1991.
250. Name pre-occupied by *M. barbi* Tripathi, 1952. Also in *Barbus guirali*, *B. jae* and *B. mortorelli*.
251. Name pre-occupied by *M. abbotinae* Ma et al., 1982.
252. Name pre-occupied by *M. capoeta* Chen in Chen & Ma, 1998.
253. Name pre-occupied by *M. obovoides* Nie & Lie, 1973.
254. Name pre-occupied by *M. clarii* Chakravarty, 1943.
255. Name pre-occupied by *M. schizothoraxi* Ma, 1998. Also in *Schizothorax wangchiachii* and *S. meridionalis*.
256. The smaller polar capsules are 1.7--2.2 long.
257. The smaller polar capsules are 4.4×2.7 .
258. Name pre-occupied by *M. rasborae* Chen in Chen & Ma, 1998.
259. Name pre-occupied by *M. sinkiangensis* Chen in Chen & Ma, 1998.
260. Name pre-occupied by *M. pyryformis* Ma, 1998.
261. Name pre-occupied by *M. liahosensis* Ma, 1998.
262. Name pre-occupied by *M. cheni* Shulman, 1962.
263. Name pre-occupied by *M. tunghuensis* Chen in Chen & Ma, 1998.
264. Name pre-occupied by *M. barbodesi* Ma, 1998.
265. Name pre-occupied by *M. mapienensis* Ma, 1998.
266. Name pre-occupied by *M. taihuensis* Ma, 1993.
267. Also in the wall of the stomach, pyloric caeca, intestine and gall-bladder.
268. Name pre-occupied by *M. acrosssocheilus* Ma & Zhao, 1992.
269. Name pre-occupied by *M. yaanensis* Ma & Zhao, 1992.
270. Name pre-occupied by *M. synodonti* Fomena et al., 1985.
271. Name pre-occupied by *M. chengkiangensis* Ma, 1998.
272. Name pre-occupied by *M. hainanensis* Chen in Chen & Ma, 1998.
273. Under the dermis of the inner surface of the gill-arch.
274. Also in *Cyprinus carpio*.
275. Name pre-occupied by *M. carassii* Klokacheva, 1914.
276. Name pre-occupied by *M. chunganensis* Chen in Chen & Ma, 1998.
277. Name pre-occupied by *M. sinkiangensis* Chen in Chen & Ma, 1998.
278. Also in *Notemigonus crysoleucas*.
279. The length of the smaller polar capsule is 15.4 (13.5--16.9).
280. The cysts are reniform.
281. Also in *Barbus sharpeyi*.
282. The smaller polar capsules are $3.0\text{ (2.9--3.2)} \times 2.1$ (2.0--3.2) and the polar filament forms 3--4 coils.
283. Also in *Barbus sharpeyi*. The smaller polar capsules are 4.8 (4.5--5.1) in length, and the polar filament forms 6--7 coils.
284. Name pre-occupied by *M. anguilli* Wu, 1977.
285. Name pre-occupied by *M. garrae* Ma, Dong & Wang, 1982.
286. Name pre-occupied by *M. gnathopogonae* (Inoue & Hoshina, 1983) Landsberg & Lom, 1991.
287. Name pre-occupied by *M. obliquus* Kudo, 1934.
288. Data taken from Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya et al., 1962.
289. Data taken from Shulman, 1984.
290. Also in *Rutilus rutilus* and *Abramis brama*.
291. The smaller polar capsules are $2.4\text{ (2--3)} \times 1.8$ (1.5--2) and the polar filament forms, apparently, 3 coils. The round or oval plasmodia are 80--120 to 200--400.
292. The smaller polar capsules are $3.2\text{ (2.5--3.8)} \times 1.8$ (1.3--2) and the polar filament forms 4--5 coils.

Acknowledgements

The authors are grateful to the following colleagues for helping with bibliographical data: A.J.S. Grácio, A. Laurens, A. Toranzo, B.S. Toguebaye, C. Azevedo, K.A.S. AL-Rasheid, D. Gibson, D. Huchzermeyer, D.P. Haldar, G. Casal, G. Costa, H. Taraschewski, J. Barja, J.G. Wang, J. Malvisi, K. Knopf, K. Ogawa, K. Schreckenbach, M.A. Grácio, M.J. Santos, M.L.G.G. Dias, M.P.

Alvarez-Pellitero, P. Burkhardt-Holm, P. Santos, S.S. Desser, T. Aoki, W. Piasecki and X.N. Gong. Suggestions of Dr D.I. Gibson for improving the manuscript were very much appreciated.

References

- Abolarin, M.O. (1974) *Myxobolus tilapiae* sp. nov. (Protozoa: Myxosporida) from three species of fresh-water *Tilapia* in Nigeria. *Journal of the West African Science Association*, **19**, 109–114.
- Adriano, E.A., Arana, S., Ceccarelli, P.S. & Cordeiro, N.S. (2002) Light and scanning microscopy of *Myxobolus porofilus* sp. n. (Myxosporea: Myxobolidae) infecting the visceral cavity of *Prochilodus lineatus* (Pisces: Characiformes: Prochilodontidae) cultivated in Brazil. *Folia Parasitologica*, **49**, 259–262.
- Akhmerov, A.K. (1954) On closely related species of a new myxosporean genus. *Doklady Akademie Nauk SSR*, **97**, 1101–1103 (In Russian).
- Akhmerov, A.K. (1956) Parasite fauna of the Amur carp and its epizootiological significance. *Trudy Vsesoyuznogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Instituta Prudovogo Rybnogo Khoystva*, **8**, 206–218 (In Russian).
- Akhmerov, A.K. (1960) Myxosporidia of fishes of the Amur River Basin. *Rybnoe Khozyaistvo Vnutrikh Vodoemov Latviiskoi SSR*, **5**, 239–308 (In Russian).
- Ali, M.A., Abdel-Baki, A.S., Sakram, T., Entzeroth, R. & Abdel-Ghaffar, F. (2003) Light and electron microscopic studies of *Myxobolus stomum* n. sp. (Myxosporea: Myxobolidae) infecting the blackspotted grunt *Plecterhynchus gaterinus* (Forskal, 1775) in the Red Sea, Egypt. *Parasitology Research*, **91**, 390–397.
- Ali, M.A., AL-Rasheid, K.A.S., Sakran, T., Abdel-Baki, A.-A. & Abdel-Ghaffar, F.A. (2002) Some species of the genus *Myxobolus* (Myxozoa: Myxosporea) infecting freshwater fish of the River Nile, Egypt, and the impact on their hosts. *Parasitology Research*, **88**, 9–15.
- Allamuratov, B. (1966) New species of parasitic protozoa found in the fish of South-Surkham Reservoir. *Uzbekskoi Biologicheskii Zhurnal*, **10**, 58–60 (In Russian).
- Allamuratov, B. (1967) New species of Myxosporidia of Uzbekistan fishes. *Akademiya Nauk Ukrainskoy RSR. Dopovidi. Seriya B. Geologiya, Geofizika, Khimiya, ta Biologiya*, **29**, 270–273 (In Russian).
- Allamuratov, B. & Iskov, M.P. (1970) Several new protozoans parasites of fishes of the River Surkhandarya. *Uzbekskoi Zoologicheskii Zhurnal*, **4**, 43–46 (In Russian).
- Aragão, M. (1919) *Myxobolus lutzi* n. sp. *Revista da Sociedade Brasileira de Ciências*, **3**, 325.
- Auerbach, M. (1906) Ein *Myxobolus* im Kopke von *Gadus aeglefinus* L. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, **30**, 568–570.
- Auerbach, M. (1906) Ein neuer *Myxobolus* im Brachsen (*Abramis brama* L.). *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, **31**, 386–391.
- Awerinew, S. (1913) *Myxobolus magnus* nov. sp. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, **42**, 75–76.
- Azevedo, C., Corral, L. & Matos, E. (2002) *Myxobolus desaequalis* n. sp. (Myxozoa, Myxosporea), parasite of the Amazonian freshwater fish, *Apteronotus albifrons* (Teleostei, Apterontidae). *Journal of Eukaryotic Microbiology*, **4**, 485–488.
- Azhurova, M. & Pugachev, O.N. (1988) *Myxobolus montanus* n. sp. (Myxobolidae, Myxosporea) from *Schizopygopsis stoliczkai*. *Parazitologiya*, **22**, 435–436 (In Russian).
- Bahri, S. & Marques, A. (1996) Myxosporean parasites of the genus *Myxobolus* from *Mugil cephalus* in Ichkeul lagoon, Tunisia: description of two new species. *Diseases of Aquatic Organisms*, **27**, 115–122.
- Bajpai, R.R.N., Kundu, T.K. & Haldar, D.P. (1981) Observations on *Myxosoma magauddi* n. sp. (Myxozoa: Myxosomatidae) parasite on the gill filaments of *Trichogaster fasciatus* Bl. Schn. *Rivista di Parassitologia*, **3**, 343–350.
- Baker, J.R. (1963) Three new species of *Myxosoma* (Protozoa: Myxosporidida) from East African freshwater fish. *Parasitology*, **53**, 285–292.
- Baska, F. & Masoumian, M. (1996) *Myxobolus molnari* sp. n. and *M. mokhayeri* sp. n. (Myxosporea, Myxozoa) infecting a Mesopotamian fish, *Capoeta trutta* Heckel, 1843. *Acta Protozoologica*, **35**, 151–156.
- Basu, S. & Haldar, D.P. (2002) Observations on three new species of *Myxobolus* Bütschli, 1882 from hybrid carps of West Bengal, India. *Indian Journal of Environmental and Ecoplanning*, **6**, 629–640.
- Basu, S. & Haldar, D.P. (2003) Three new species of *Myxobolus* Bütschli, 1882 from different food fishes of West Bengal, India. *Acta Protozoologica*, **42**, 245–251.
- Bhatt, V.S. & Siddiqui, W.A. (1964) Four new species of Myxosporidia from the Indian fresh water fish *Ophiocephalus punctatus* Bloch. *Journal of Protozoology*, **11**, 314–316.
- Bocharova, T.A. & Donec, Z.S. (1974) New species of myxosporidians (Myxosporidia, Cnidosporidia) from fishes of the Vasyugan Basin. *Parazitologiya*, **8**, 74–76 (In Russian).
- Bond, F.F. (1938) Cnidosporidia from *Fundulus heteroclitus* Lin. *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society*, **57**, 107–122.
- Bond, F.F. (1939) Myxosporidia from fishes of the genus *Esox*. *Journal of Parasitology*, **25**, 377–381.
- Bonetto, A. & Pignalberi, C. (1965) *Myxobolus paranensis* (Protozoa, Myxosporea), una nueva especie parásita del “Dorado” (*Salminus maxillosus*). *Physis*, **25**, 23–26.
- Browne, R.K., Scheltinga, D.M., Pomering, M. & Mahony, M. (2001) Testicular myxosporidiasis in anurans, with a description of *Myxobolus fallax* n. sp. *Systematic Parasitology*, **52**, 97–110.
- Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya, I.E., Gusev, A.V., Dubinina, M.N., Izymova, N.A., Smirnova, T.S., Sokolovskaya, I.L., Shtein, G.A., Shul'man, S.S. & Epstein, V.M. (1962) *Key to the parasites of freshwater fish of the USSR*. Jerusalem (1964): Israel Program for Scientific Translations, 919 pp. (Russian original: *Opredelitel' parazitov presnovodnyh ryb SSSR*. Moscow-Leningrad: Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk SSSR, 776 pp.).
- Cai, X.H. & Wu, B.H. (1985) Three new myxosporean species parasitic in fishes from the Cao-e Lake Zhejiang Province. *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, **10**, 229–233 (In Chinese).
- Casal, G., Matos, E. & Azevedo, C. (1996) Ultrastructural data on the life cycle stages of *Myxobolus brasiliensis* n. sp., parasite of an Amazonian fish. *European Journal of Protistology*, **32**, 123–127.
- Casal, G., Matos, E. & Azevedo, C. (2002) Ultrastructural data on the spore of *Myxobolus maculatus* n. sp. (phylum Myxozoa), parasite from the Amazonian fish *Metynnis*

- maculatus* (Teleostei). *Diseases of Aquatic Organisms*, **51**, 107–111.
- Cellere, E.F., Cordeiro, N.S. & Adriano, E.A. (2002) *Myxobolus absonus* sp. n. (Myxozoa: Myxosporea) parasitizing *Pimelodus maculatus* (Siluriformes: Pimelodidae), a South American freshwater fish. *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz*, **97**, 79–80.
- Chakravarty, M. (1939) Studies on myxosporidia from the fishes of Bengal, with a note on the myxosporidian infection in aquaria fishes. *Archiv für Protistenkunde*, **92**, 161–178.
- Chakravarty, M. (1943) Studies on myxosporidia from the common food fishes of Bengal. *Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Sciences*, **18**, 21–35.
- Chakravarty, M. & Basu, M.S. (1948) Observations on some myxosporidians parasitic in fishes, with an account of nuclear cycles in one of them. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of Bengal*, **1**, 23–33.
- Chaudhuri, S.R. & Chakravarty, M. (1970) Studies on myxosporidia (Protozoa, Sporozoa) from the food fishes of Bengal. I. Three new species from *Ophiocephalus punctatus* Bloch. *Acta Protozoologica*, **8**, 167–173.
- Chen Q.L. (1973) *An illustrated guide to the fish diseases and causative pathogenic fauna and flora in the Hubei Province*. Beijing: Science Press, pp. 61–87 (In Chinese).
- Chen Q.L. & Hsieh X.R. (1960) Studies on sporozoans from the freshwater fishes *Ophiocephalus maculatus* and *O. argus* of China. *Acta Hydrobiologica Sinica*, **2**, 171–196 (In Chinese).
- Chen Q.L. & Ma C.L. (1998) *Myxozoa, Myxosporea. Fauna Sinica*. Beijing: Science Press, pp. 292–528 (In Chinese).
- Chernova, T.N. (1970) New species of mucous sporozoans (Myxosporidia) of fish in some reservoirs of western Georgia. *Vestnik Zoologii*, **2**, 60–64 (In Russian).
- Cone, D.K., Horner, R.W. & Hoffman, G.L. (1990) Description of *Myxobolus cornueus* (Myxosporea): a new species from the eyes of Bluegill from Illinois. *Journal of the Aquatic Animal Health*, **2**, 132–134.
- Cone, D.K. & Anderson, R.C. (1977) Myxosporidan parasites of pumpkinseed (*Lepomis gibbosus* L.) from Ontario. *Journal of Parasitology*, **63**, 657–666.
- Cone, D.K. & Overstreet, R. (1997) *Myxobolus mississippiensis* n. sp. (Myxosporea) from gills of *Lepomis macrochirus* in Mississippi. *Journal of Parasitology*, **83**, 122–124.
- Cone, D.K. & Overstreet, R.M. (1998) Species of *Myxobolus* (Myxozoa) from the bulbus arteriosus of centrarchid fishes in North America, with a description of two new species. *Journal of Parasitology*, **84**, 371–374.
- Cone, D.K. & Raesly, R.L. (1995) Redescription of *Myxobolus rhinichthidis* (Myxosporea) parasitizing *Rhinichthys cataractae*, with a revised taxonomic list of species of *Myxobolus* known from North American freshwater fishes. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences*, **52** (Suppl. 1), 7–12.
- Cone, D.K., Stickel, R.G., Eck, G.W. & Muzzall, P.M. (1996) *Myxobolus cognati* n. sp. (Myxosporea) from the opercular integument of *Cottus cognatus* (Cottidae) in Lake Michigan. *Journal of Parasitology*, **82**, 137–139.
- Daniyarov, M.R. (1975) New species of the genus *Myxobolus* (Myxosporidia, Bivalvulae) of fish from Kafirnigan River Basin and Chilu-Char Chashma Springs (Tadzhik SSR). *Doklady Akademii Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR*, **18**, 67–68 (In Russian).
- Davis, H.S. (1917) Myxosporidia of the Beaufort, a systematic and biology study. *Bulletin of the United States Bureau of Fisheries*, **35**, 201–243.
- Davis, H.S. (1923) Studies on sporulation and development of the cysts in a new species of myxosporidia, *Lentospora ovalis*. *Journal of Morphology*, **37**, 425–455.
- Davis, H.S. (1947) Studies of the protozoan parasites of freshwater fishes. *Fisheries Bulletin, United States Fish and Wildlife Service*, **41**, 1–29.
- Desser, S.S. (1993) *Myxobolus lii* nom. nov.: a replacement for *M. gibbosus* Li and Desser, 1985 (Myxosporea: Myxozoa), preoccupied. *Canadian Journal of Zoology*, **71**, 1461.
- Dogel, V.A. & Bogolepova, I.I. (1957) Parasitic fauna of Lake Baikal fishes. *Trudy Baikalskoj Limnologicheskoi Stantsii, Akademiya Nauk SSR Vostochno-Sibirski Filial*, **15**, 427–464 (In Russian).
- Donec, Z.S. (1962) New species of Myxosporidia of the River Dniepr. *Dopovid Akademii Nauk Ukrayn'skoi RSR*, **5**, 676–680 (In Russian).
- Donec, Z.S. (1984) In Shulman, S.S. (Ed.) *Parasitic Protozoa*. In: Bauer, O.N. (Ed.) *Key to parasites of freshwater fish of the USSR*. Leningrad: "Nauka", Vol. 1, 426 pp (In Russian).
- Donec, Z.S., Vartanyan, L.K. & Mkrtchyan, Z.A. (1973) A new species of myxosporidia (Myxosporidia: Cnidosporidia) from the muscles of the trout. *Biologicheski Zhurnal Armenii*, **26**, 84–87 (In Russian).
- Dyková, I., Fiala, I. & Nie, P. (2002) *Myxobolus lentisuturalis* sp. n. (Myxozoa: Myxobolidae), a new muscle-infecting species from the Prussian carp, *Carassius gibelio* from China. *Folia Parasitologica*, **49**, 253–258.
- Dzhalilov, U.D. & Ashurova, M. (1971) New species of Myxosporidia of fishes from the River Panj. *Doklady Akademii Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR*, **14**, 70–71 (In Russian).
- Dzhalilov, U.D. & Daniyarov, M.R. (1975) A new species of the genus *Myxobolus* (Myxosporidia: Bivalvulae) of fish from the Kafirnigan River Basin and Chilu-Char Chashma Springs (Tadzhik SSR). *Doklady Akademii Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR*, **18**, 68–69 (In Russian).
- Egusa, S. (1985) *Myxobolus buri* sp. n. (Myxosporea: Bivalvula) parasitic in the brain of *Seriola quinqueradiata* Temminck et Schlegel. *Fish Pathology*, **19**, 239–244.
- Egusa, S., Maeno, Y. & Sorimachi, M. (1990) A new species of Myxozoa, *Myxobolus episquamalis* sp. nov. infecting the scales of the mullet, *Mugil cephalus* L. *Fish Pathology*, **25**, 87–91.
- Eiras, J.C. & D'Souza, J. (2004) *Myxobolus goensis* n. sp. (Myxozoa, Myxosporea, Myxobolidae), a parasite of the gills of *Mugil cephalus* (Osteichthyes, Mugilidae) from Goa, India. *Parasite*, **11**, 243–248.
- El-Matbouli, M. & Hoffman, R. (1987) Eine neue *Myxobolus*-Art (Myxozoa, Myxobolidae) im Zentralnervensystem der Koppe (*Cottus gobio*). *Verhandlungen der Deutschen Zoologischen Gesellschaft*, **80**, 191.
- Ewers, W.W. (1973) *Myxobolus chimbuenensis* n. sp. (Family: Myxobolidae; Cnidosporidia; Protozoa) from the testes of the hylid frog *Litoria darlingtoni*, from New Guinea. *Science in New Guinea*, **1**, 16–19.
- Fahmy, M.A., Mandour, A.M. & El-Naffar, M.K. (1971) *Myxobolus niloticus* n. sp. in the fish *Labeo niloticus* from the River Nile of Assiut. *Journal of the Egyptian Society for Parasitology*, **10**, 39–46.
- Fall, M., Fomena, A., Kosto, B., Diebakate, C., Faye, N. & Toguebaye, B.S. (2000) Myxosporidian (Myxozoa, Myxosporea) parasites of cichlid fishes from Cameroon, Senegal and Chad with a description of two new species. *Annales des Sciences Naturelles-Zoologie et Biologie Animale*, **21**, 81–92.

- Fall, M., Kpatcha, K.P., Diebakate, C., Faye, N. & Toguebaye, B.S. (1997) Observations sur des Myxosporidies (Myxozoa) du genre *Myxobolus* parasites de *Mugil cephalus* (Poisson, Téléostéen) du Sénégal. *Parasite*, **2**, 173–180.
- Fantham, H.B. (1930) Some parasitic protozoa found in South Africa. 13. *South African Journal of Science*, **27**, 376–390.
- Fantham, H.B., Porter, A. & Richardson, L.R. (1939) Some new myxosporidia found in certain freshwater fishes in Quebec Province, Canada. *Parasitology*, **31**, 1–77.
- Fantham, H.B., Porter, A. & Richardson, L.R. (1940) Some more myxosporidia observed in Canadian fishes. *Parasitology*, **32**, 333–353.
- Faye, N., Kpatcha, T.K., Diebakate, C., Fall, M. & Toguebaye, B.S. (1999) Gill infections due to myxosporean (Myxozoa) parasites in fishes from Senegal with description of *Myxobolus hani* sp. n. *Bulletin of the European Association of Fish Pathologists*, **19**, 14–16.
- Feng S.J. & Wang J.G. (1990) Four new species of myxosporidia from the freshwater fishes in Danjiangkou reservoir. *Acta Hydrobiologica Sinica*, **14**, 68–74 (In Chinese).
- Fish, F.F. (1938) Notes on *Myxobolus inornatus*, n. sp., a myxosporidian parasitic in the black bass (*Huro floridana*, Le Sueur). *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society*, **68**, 173–177.
- Fomena, A., Abakar-Ousman, Ngassam, P. & Bouix, G. (2004) Description de trois espèces nouvelles de Myxosporidies (Myxozoa: Myxosporea) parasites de *Citharinus citharus* (Geoffroy Saint Hilaire, 1809) (Citharinidae) au Tchad (Afrique Centrale). *Parasite*, **11**, 83–88.
- Fomena, A. & Bouix, G. (1994) New myxosporidea species (Myxozoa) from freshwater teleosts in southern Cameroon (Central Africa). *Journal of African Zoology*, **108**, 481–491.
- Fomena, A. & Bouix, G. (1997) Myxosporea (Protozoa: Myxozoa) of freshwater fishes in Africa: keys to genera and species. *Systematic Parasitology*, **37**, 161–178.
- Fomena, A. & Bouix, G. (2000) *Henneguya mbakouensis* sp. nov., *Myxobolus nouensis* sp. nov. and *M. hydrocini* Kostoingue & Toguebaye, 1994, Myxosporea (Myxozoa) parasites of Centropomidae, Cichlidae and Characidae (Teleosts) of the Sanaga basin in Cameroon (Central Africa). *Parasite*, **7**, 209–214.
- Fomena, A., Bouix, G. & Birgi, E. (1984–85) Contribution à l'étude des myxosporidies des poissons d'eau douce du Cameroun. III. Espèces nouvelles du genre *Myxobolus* Bütschli, 1882. *Bulletin de l'Institut Fondamental de l'Afrique Noire*, sér. A, **46**, 169–192.
- Fomena, A., Marques, A. & Bouix, G. (1993) Myxosporidea (Myxozoa) of *Oreochromis niloticus* (Linnaeus 1757) (Teleost Cichlidae) in fish-farming pools at Melen (Yaoundé, Cameroon, Central Africa). *Journal of African Zoology*, **197**, 45–56.
- Fomena, A., Marques, A., Bouix, G. & Njine, T. (1994) *Myxobolus bilongi* n. sp., *Thelohanellus assambai* n. sp. et *Thelohanellus sanagaensis* n. sp., myxosporidies parasites de *Labeo* sp. (Téléostéen Cyprinidae) du bassin de la Sanaga au Cameroun (Afrique Centrale). *Annales de la Faculté des Sciences de Yaoundé*, **3**, 131–142.
- Frey, K.J., Cone, D.K. & Duobinis-Gray, L.F. (1998) *Myxobolus petenensis* n. sp. (Myxosporea) from the circumorbital integument of *Dorosoma petenense* (Clupeidae) in Kentucky Lake. *Journal of Parasitology*, **84**, 1204–1206.
- Fujita, T. (1912) Notes on new sporozoan parasites of fishes. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, **39**, 259–262.
- Fujita, T. (1924) Studies on myxosporidian infection of the crucian carp. *Japanese Journal of Zoology*, **1**, 45–57.
- Fujita, T. (1927) Studies on myxosporidia of Japan. 5. On myxosporidia in fishes of Lake Biwa. *Journal of the College of Agriculture, Hokkaido Imperial University*, Sappora, **26**, 229–247.
- Fujita, T. (1929) The skin-disease of the eel. *Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenis*, **12**, 245–250.
- Gaevskaya, A.V. et al. (1975) *Key to parasites of vertebrates in the Black and Azov Seas (parasitic invertebrates of fish, fish-eating birds and marine mammals)*. Kiev: Naukova Dumka, 551 pp (In Russian).
- Gasimogomedov, A.A. (1970) New species of myxosporea in the fishes of the Caspian Sea. *Sbornik Nauchnykh Soobshchenii Kafedry Fiziologii Cheloveka i Zhivotnykh Respubliki Dagestan. Makkachkala*, **4**, 72–76 (In Russian).
- Georgevich, J. (1950) Contribution à l'étude des myxosporidies des poissons du Lac Ochrid. *Bulletin de l'Académie Serbe des Sciences. Classe des Sciences Mathématiques et Naturelles*, **1**, 55–61.
- Ghittino, P. (1962) Lentosporiasi branchiale in cavedani (*Leuciscus cephalus cabeda*) pescati nelle acque del bacino del Po in Piemonte. *Rivista di Parassitologia*, **23**, 241–248.
- Gioia, I. & Cordeiro, N.S. (1996) Brazilian myxosporidians' check-list. *Acta Protozoologica*, **35**, 137–149.
- Gogebashvili, I.V. (1966) Parasitic protozoans of fish in the Kura River (within the boundaries of Georgia). *Soobshcheniya Akademii Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR*, **43**, 465–472 (In Russian).
- Gonzalez-Lanza, M.C. & Alvarez-Pellitero, M.P. (1984) *Myxobolus farionis* n. sp. and *M. ibericus* n. sp. of *Salmo trutta* f. *fario* from the Duero basin (NW Spain). Description and population dynamics. *Angewandte Parasitologie*, **25**, 181–189.
- Gonzalez-Lanza, M.C. & Alvarez-Pellitero, M.P. (1985) *Myxobolus* spp. of various cyprinids from the river Esla (Léon, NW Spain). Description and population dynamics. *Angewandte Parasitologie*, **26**, 71–83.
- Gorbunova, M. (1936) Changes in the parasitic fauna of pike and roach according to their age. *Uchenye Zapiski Leningradskogo Ordona Lenina Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta. No. 7 (Biol. Ser.), Fasc. 3. Problems of ecological parasitology*, pp. 5–30 (In Russian).
- Grinham, T. & Cone, D.K. (1990) A review of species of *Myxobolus* (Myxosporea) parasitizing catostomid fishes, with a redescription of *Myxobolus bibullatus* (Kudo, 1934) n. comb. and description of *Myxobolus lamellus* n. sp. from *Catostomus commersoni* in Nova Scotia. *Canadian Journal of Zoology*, **68**, 2290–2298.
- Guilford, H.G. (1963a) New species of Myxosporidia found in percid fishes from Green Bay (Lake Michigan). *Journal of Parasitology*, **49**, 474–478.
- Guilford, H.G. (1963b) New species of myxosporidia from Green Bay (Lake Michigan). *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society*, **84**, 566–573.
- Guilford, H.G. (1967) *Myxosoma pendula* n. sp. (Protozoa, Myxosporida) from the creek chub *Semotilus atromaculatus*. *Journal of Protozoology*, **14**, 196–198.
- Guimarães, J.R.A. & Bergamin, F. (1938) Sobre um novo myxosporideo parasito de peixe de água doce. *Myxobolus kudoi* sp. n. *Revista de Indústria Animal*, **1**, 65–67.
- Gurley, M.D. (1893) On the classification of the myxosporidia, a group of protozoa parasites infecting fishes. *Bulletin of the United States Fish Commission*, **11**, 407–420.

- Guyénot, E. & Naville, A. (1922) Sur une Myxosporidie (*Myxobolus ranae* n. sp.) et une Microsporidie parasites de *Rana temporaria*. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, **29**, 413–425.
- Ha K.Y. (1971) Some myxosporidians of freshwater fishes of the North Vietnam. *Acta Protozoologica*, **8**, 283–298.
- Hagargi, S.S. & Amoji, S.D. (1981) *Myxosoma karnatakae*, n. sp. (Protozoa: Myxosporidia) from the caudal muscles of fresh water teleost fish *Barbus chola* (Ham. et Buch.). *Archiv für Protistenkunde*, **124**, 385–390.
- Haldar, D.P., Das, M.K. & Sharma, B.K. (1983) Studies on protozoan parasites from fishes. Four new species of the genera *Henneguya* Thélohan, 1892, *Thelohanellus* Kudo, 1933, and *Myxobolus* Bütschli, 1892. *Archive für Protistenkunde*, **127**, 283–296.
- Haldar, D.P., Mukherjee, M. & Kundu, T.K. (1981) Observations on two new species of *Myxosoma* Thélohan, 1892 (Myxozoa: Myxosomatidae) from freshwater fishes. *Archiv für Protistenkunde*, **124**, 244–251.
- Haldar, D.P., Samal, K.K. & Mukhopadhyaya, D. (1996) Studies on the protozoan parasites of fishes in Orissa: eight species of *Myxobolus* Bütschli (Myxozoa: Bivalvulida). *Journal of the Bengal Natural History Society*, **16**, 3–24.
- Herrick, J.A. (1936) Two new species of *Myxobolus* from fishes of Lake Erie. *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society*, **55**, 194–198.
- Herrick, J.A. (1941) Some myxosporidian parasites of Lake Erie fishes. *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society*, **60**, 163–170.
- Hine, P.M. (1977) *Myxobolus iucundus* n. sp. (Sporozoa: Myxosporidea) parasitic in *Galaxias maculatus* (Jenyns, 1842) in New Zealand. *Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand*, **7**, 157–161.
- Hoffman, G.L., Putz, R.E. & Dunbar, C.E. (1965) Studies on *Myxosoma cartilagineum* n. sp. (Protozoa: Myxosporidia) of centrarchid fish and a synopsis of the *Myxosoma* of North American freshwater fishes. *Journal of Protozoology*, **12**, 319–332.
- Hoshina, T. (1949) On a new myxosporidian parasite of the genus *Myxosoma*, *M. salmonis* n. sp., infecting on the scales of the dog salmon. *Seibutsu*, **4**, 106–109.
- Hoshina, T. (1952) Notes on some myxosporidian parasites on fishes of Japan. *Journal of the Tokyo University of Fisheries*, **39**, 68–89.
- Hoshina, T. (1953) On a new myxosporidian parasite, *Myxobolus dermatophagus* n. sp., parasitic in the integument of *Cyprinus carpio* L. *Journal of the Tokyo University of Fisheries*, **39**, 209–213.
- Hsieh X.R., Gong X.N. & Xiao W.H. (1993) Descriptions of a new model of myxosporean sporogenesis and a new species. *Transactions of Researches on Fish Diseases*, **1**, 77–82 (In Chinese).
- Hu J.L. (1965) Preliminary study on the myxosporidians parasitic fishes from four lakes in the South Shandong Province. *Journal of Fisheries of China*, **2**, 45–66 (In Chinese).
- Ibragimov, S.R. (1977) New myxosporidian species of the genus *Myxobolus* (Protozoa: Myxosporidia) from barbels of the River Leukoranchai (Azerb. SSR). *Parazitologiya*, **11**, 537–538 (In Russian).
- Iglesias, R., Paramá, A., Alvarez, F., Leiro, J. & Sanmartín, M.L. (2001) Myxobolid parasites infecting the gills of the Iberian nase, *Chondrostoma polylepis* (Steindachner), in Galicia (NW Spain), with a description of *Myxobolus gallaeicus* sp. nov. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, **24**, 125–134.
- Inoue, K. & Hoshina, T. (1983) *Myxosoma gnathopogonae* sp. nov. (Myxosporea, Bivalvulida) found in the cutis of the roach *Gnathopogon elongatus caeruleoescens*. *Japanese Journal of Parasitology*, **32**, 371–378.
- Iskow, M.P. & Karataev, A.K. (1982) *Myxobolus percarinae* sp. n. (Myxosporidia) – a new myxosporean from pontic percarina (*Percarina demidoffi*). *Vestnik Zoologii*, **13**, 72–74 (In Russian).
- Ishii, S. (1915) *Lentospora* parasitic in the skin of the Japanese eel. *Zoological Magazine (Tokyo)*, **27**, 471–474.
- Ishizaki, H. (1957) Notes on two myxosporidian parasites of the fish. *Bulletin of the Fukuoka Gakugei University*, **7**, 107–112.
- Iversen, E.S. (1954) A new myxosporidian, *Myxosoma squamalis*, parasite of some salmonoid fishes. *Journal of Parasitology*, **40**, 397–404.
- Iversen, E.S., Chitty, N. & Van Meter, N. (1971) Some Myxosporida from marine fishes in South Florida. *Journal of Protozoology*, **18**, 82–86.
- Jaczó, I. (1940) Vizsgálatok a Balaton halainak Myxosporidian. I. *Magyar Biológiai Kutató Intézet Munkái*, **12**, 227–290.
- Jayasri, M. (1982) Morphology and pathology of *Myxobolus sophiae* n. sp. *Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Parasitology*, **3**, 1–3.
- Johnston, T.H. & Bancroft, M.J. (1918) A parasite, *Myxobolus hylae* sp. nov. of the reproductive organs of the golden swamp frog, *Hyla aurea*. *Australian Zoology*, **1**, 171–175.
- Johnston, T.H. & Bancroft, M.J. (1919) Some new sporozoan parasites of Queensland freshwater fish. *Journal and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales*, **52**, 520–528.
- Kardousha, M. & El-Tantawy, S. (2002) First record of microsporeans and myxosporeans (protozoa) infecting some Arabian Gulf fish off the coasts of the Emirates and Qatar with description of *Myxobolus arabicus* n. sp. *Arab Gulf Journal of Scientific Research*, **20**, 18–24.
- Kabré, G.B., Sakiti, N.G., Marques, A. & Sawadogo, L. (1995) *Myxobolus comoei* sp. n. et *Myxobolus burkini* n. sp., nouvelles myxosporidies histozoïques chez deux téléostéens, *Clarias anguillaris* et *Labeo coubie*, capturés dans les pêcheries du Burkina Faso (Afrique de l'Ouest). *Bulletin de l'Institut Fondamental de l'Afrique Noire, Cheikh Anta Diop, Dakar*, sér. A, **448**, 49–55.
- Kalantan, A.M.N. & Arfin, M. (1991) Studies on *Myxobolus garrai* sp. n. (Myxozoa, Myxosporea) parasitizing *Garra tibiana* in Saudi-Arabia. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, **226**, 261–266.
- Kalavati, C., Brickle, P. & Mackenzie, K. (2000) Two new species of myxozoan parasites (Myxosporea, Multivalvulida, Bivalvulida) from fishes of the Falkland Islands. *Acta Parasitologica*, **45**, 285–288.
- Kalavati, C. & Narasimhamurti, C.C. (1984) A myxosporidian, *Rudicapsula esomi* n. gen., n. sp., from the freshwater fish *Esomus* sp. *Zeitschrift für Parasitenkunde*, **70**, 21–27.
- Kalavati, C., Sandeep, B.V. & Narasimhamurti, C.C. (1981) Two new species of myxosporidians, *Myxosoma channai* n. sp. and *Myxobolus tripathii* n. sp., from fresh water fishes of Andhra Pradesh. *Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Sciences (Animal Science)*, **90**, 6–78.
- Kandilov, N.K. (1963) New species of myxosporidia occurring in *Varicorhinus capoeta* of the River Kura basin. *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Azerbaizhanskoi SSR. Seriya Biologicheskikh i Meditsinskikh Nauk*, **6**, 75–76 (In Russian).

- Kashkovskii, V.V., Razmashkin, D.A. & Skripchenko, E.G. (1974) *Diseases and parasites of fishes in Siberian and Ural fisheries*. Sverdlovsk: Sredne-Uralskoe Izdatelstvo, 160 pp (In Russian).
- Kazubski, S.L. & El-Tantawy, S.A.M. (1989) *Myxobolus warniakensis* sp. n. (Myxosporidia, Bivalvulae, Myxobolidae) new parasite of *Lota lota* from Lake Warniak (Mazurian Lakeland, Poland). *Acta Parasitologica Polonica*, **34**, 199–202.
- Kent, M.L. & Hoffman, G.L. (1984) Two new species of Myxozoa, *Myxobolus inaequus* sp. n. and *Henneguya theca* sp. n. from the brain of a South American knife fish, *Eigemania virescens* (V.). *Journal of Protozoology*, **31**, 91–94.
- Klokacheva, S. (1914) Über die Myxosporidien der Karausche. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, **44**, 182–186.
- Konovalov, S.M. (1967) On certain peculiarities of parasite fauna of pike from the Penzhina River. *Parazitologiya*, **1**, 539–546 (In Russian).
- Kostarev, G.F. & Kulemina, I.V. (1971) A new species of *Myxobolus* in fish. *Vestnik Leningradskogo Universita, Seriya Biologii*, **9**, 145–146 (In Russian).
- Kosto, B. & Toguebaye, B.S. (1944) Le genre *Myxobolus* (Myxozoa, Myxospora) chez les poissons d'eau douce du Tchad avec la description de trois nouvelles espèces. *Bulletin de l'Institut fondamentale de l'Afrique Noire*, **47**, 63–71.
- Kpatcha, T.K., Diebakate, C., Faye, N. & Toguebaye, B.S. (1995) Three new species of myxosporean parasites of marine fishes from Senegal. *Journal of the Islamic Academy of Sciences*, **8**, 34–38.
- Kudo, R. (1917) Contributions to the study of parasitic protozoa. II. *Myxobolus toyamai* nov. spec., a new myxosporean parasite in *Cyprinus carpio* L. *Journal of Parasitology*, **3**, 163–170.
- Kudo, R. (1919) Studies on Myxosporidia. A synopsis of genera and species of Myxosporidia. *Illinois Biological Monographs*, **5**, 1–265.
- Kudo, R. (1923) Development of a myxosporean, *Myxosoma catostomi* nov. spec. *Anatomical Record*, **24**, 39.
- Kudo, R. (1929) Histozoic myxosporidia found in fresh-water fishes of Illinois, U.S.A. *Archiv für Protistenkunde*, **65**, 364–378.
- Kudo, R. (1933) A taxonomic consideration of myxospordia. *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society*, **52**, 195–216.
- Kudo, R. (1934) Studies on some protozoan parasites of fishes of Illinois. *Illinois Biological Monographs*, **13**, 7–44.
- Kulemina, I.V. (1969) New species of endoparasitic Protozoa from the fry of Lake Seliger. *Zoologicheski Zhurnal*, **48**, 1295–1298 (In Russian).
- Kundu, T.K. (1985) *Myxosoma indirae* sp. n. (Myxozoa: Myxosomatidae) from the head cartilage, scale and tail fin of *Cirrhina mrigala*. *Acta Protozoologica*, **24**, 333–337.
- Lalitha Kumari, P.S. (1968) On a new species, *Myxobolus seshadrii* (Protozoa: Myxosporidia) from an Indian fresh water fish, *Labeo fimbriatus*. *Rivista di Parassitologia*, **3**, 161–164.
- Lalitha Kumari, P.S. (1969) Studies on parasitic protozoa (Myxosporidia) of fresh water fishes of Andhra Pradesh, India. *Rivista di Parassitologia*, **30**, 153–226.
- Laird, M. (1953) The protozoa of New Zealand intertidal zone fishes. *Transactions of the Royal Society of New Zealand*, **81**, 79–143.
- Landsberg, J.H. (1985) Myxosporean infections in cultured tilapias in Israel. *Journal of Protozoology*, **32**, 194–201.
- Landsberg, J.H. (1987) Myxosporean parasites of the catfish, *Clarias lazera* (Valenciennes). *Systematic Parasitology*, **9**, 73–81.
- Landsberg, J.H. & Lom, J. (1991) Taxonomy of the genera of the *Myxobolus*/*Myxosoma* group (Myxobolidae: Myxospora), current listing of species and revision of synonyms. *Systematic Parasitology*, **18**, 165–186.
- Langdon, J.S. (1990) Observations on new *Myxobolus* species and *Kudoa* species infecting the nervous system of Australian fishes. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology*, **6**, 107–116.
- Lewis, S.D. (1968) *Myxobolus argenteus* sp. n. (Protozoa; Myxosporida), a parasite of the golden shiner. *Journal of Parasitology*, **54**, 1034–1037.
- Lewis, W.M. & Summerfelt, R.C. (1964) A myxosporean, *Myxobolus notemigoni* sp. n., parasite of the golden shiner. *Journal of Parasitology*, **50**, 386–389.
- Li, L. & Desser, S.S. (1985) The protozoan parasites of fish from two lakes in Algonquin Park, Ontario. *Canadian Journal of Zoology*, **63**, 1846–1858.
- Li Z.F. & Wu B.H. (1983) Fauna of the myxosporean parasitic fishes from the West Lake of Hangzhou. *Journal of Hangzhou University (Natural Science Edition)*, **10**, 207–220 (In Chinese).
- Liu L.Q., Wang B.D. & Yang T. (1982) Study on myxosporean from *Gymnocypris przewalskii przewalskii*. *Acta Planalto Biology Sinica*, **1**, 61–67 (In Chinese).
- Lom, J. (1969a) *Myxobolus undulatus* sp. n., a new myxosporean from minnow (*Phoxinus phoxinus*). *Folia Parasitologica*, **16**, 296.
- Lom, J. (1969b) On a new taxonomic character in Myxosporidia, as demonstrated in description of two new species of *Myxobolus*. *Folia Parasitologica*, **16**, 97–103.
- Lom, J. & Cone, D. (1996) Myxosporeans infecting the gills of bigmouth buffalo (*Ictiobus bubalus*) in Illinois, USA. *Folia Parasitologica*, **43**, 37–42.
- Lom, J. & Dyková, I. (1994) Studies on protozoan parasites of Australian fishes. 3. Species of the genus *Myxobolus* Bütschli, 1882. *European Journal of Protistology*, **30**, 431–439.
- Lom, J. & Hoffman, G.L. (1971) Morphology of the spores of *Myxosoma cerebralis* (Hofer, 1903) and *M. cartilaginis* (Hoffman, Putz & Dunbar, 1965). *Journal of Parasitology*, **57**, 1302–1308.
- Lom, J. & Molnár, K. (1983) *Myxobolus basilamellaris* sp. n. (Myxozoa: Myxospora), a parasite of the gills of common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.). *Folia Parasitologica*, **30**, 1–3.
- Longshaw, M., Frear, P. & Feist, S.W. (2003) *Myxobolus buckei* sp. n. (Myzozoa), a new pathogenic parasite from the spinal cord of three cyprinid fishes from the United Kingdom. *Folia Parasitologica*, **50**, 251–262.
- Ma C.L. (1993a) Description on the myxosporidians parasitic fish from the upstream of Yangtze river. *Journal of Chongqing Normal College (Natural Science Edition)*, **10**, 9–15 (In Chinese).
- Ma C.L. (1993b) On the myxosporidians from the fishes of Tai Lake. *Journal of the Chongqing Normal College (Natural Science Edition)*, **10**, 1–17 (In Chinese).
- Ma C.L. (1998) On the myxosporeans from the fishes of Sichuan Province. *Journal of Chongqing Normal College (Natural Science Edition)*, **15**, 1–25 (In Chinese).
- Ma C.L., Dong X.M. & Wang C.S. (1982) New genus and species of myxosporidian from Sichuan Province, China. *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, **7**, 341–352 (In Chinese).

- Ma C.L. & Zhao Y.J. (1992) The parasitic myxosporidia of fresh-water fishes from the west region of Sichuan Province. Six new species of the genus *Myxosoma*. *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, **17**, 385–392 (In Chinese).
- Ma C.L. & Zhao Y.J. (1993) The parasitic myxosporidia of fresh-water fishes from the west region of Sichuan Province. II. Six new species of the genus *Myxobolus*. *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, **18**, 262–269 (In Chinese).
- Maeno, Y., Sorimachi, M., Ogawa, K. & Egusa, S. (1990) *Myxobolus spinacurvatura* sp. n. (Myxosporea: Bivalvulida) parasitic in deformed mullet, *Mugil cephalus*. *Fish Pathology*, **25**, 37–41 (In Japanese).
- Maeno, Y., Sorimachi, M., Ogawa, K. & Kearn, G.C. (1995) *Myxobolus spirosulcatus* n. sp. (Myxosporea, Bivalvulida) infecting the bile duct of the yellowtail *Seriola quinqueradiata* from Japan. *Systematic Parasitology*, **31**, 189–193.
- Mandal, A.K. & Nair, K.N. (1975) *Myxobolus eeli* sp. n. (Myxobolidae) a new myxosporidium from Indian spiny eel *Mastacembelus armatus* (Lacepede). *Acta Protozoologica*, **14**, 175–178.
- Markevitsch, A.P. (1932) Zur Kenntnis der Myxosporidien von Süßwasserfischen der Ukraine. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, **99**, 297–303.
- Masoumian, M., Baska, F. & Molnár, K. (1994) Description of *Myxobolus karuni* sp. n. and *Myxobolus persicus* sp. n. (Myxosporea, Myxozoa) from *Barbus grypus* of the River Karun, Iran. *Parasitology Hungarica*, **27**, 21–26.
- Masoumian, M., Baska, F. & Molnár, K. (1996a) Description of *Myxobolus bulbocordis* sp. n. (Myxosporea: Myxobolidae) from the heart of *Barbus sharpeyi* (Günther) and histopathological changes produced by the parasite. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, **19**, 15–21.
- Masoumian, M., Baska, F. & Molnár, K. (1996b) *Myxobolus nodulointestinalis* sp. n. (Myxosporea, Myxobolidae), a parasite of the intestine of *Barbus sharpeyi*. *Diseases of Aquatic Organisms*, **24**, 35–39.
- Meglitsch, P.A. (1937) On some new and known myxosporidia of the fishes of Illinois. *Journal of Parasitology*, **23**, 467–477.
- Meglitsch, P.A. (1942) *Myxosoma microthecum* n. sp., a myxosporidian inhabiting the mesenteries of *Minytrema melanops*. *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society*, **61**, 33–35.
- Meglitsch, P.A. (1963) On *Myxosoma hoffmani*, sp. nov., inhabiting the eye of *Pimephales notatus* (Raf.). *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society*, **82**, 416–417.
- Miroshnichenko, A.I. (1979) *Myxobolus tauricus* sp. n., a new myxosporean species (Cnidosporidia: Myxosporidia) of the Crimean barbel. *Parazitologiya*, **13**, 436–437 (In Russian).
- Miroshnichenko, A.I. (1980) *Myxobolus impressus* n. sp., a new myxosporidian (Cnidosporidia, Myxosporidia) from freshwater fish in the Crimea. *Biologicheskie Nauki*, **9**, 38–39 (In Russian).
- Mitchell, L.G., Seymour, C.L. & Gamble, J.M. (1985) Light and electron microscopy of *Myxobolus hendricksoni* sp. nov. (Myxozoa: Myxobolidae) infecting the brain of the fathead minnow, *Pimephales promelas* Rafinesque. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, **8**, 75–89.
- Mitenev, V.K. (1971) New and little known species of myxosporidians from fishes of the Kola Peninsula. *Parazitologiya*, **5**, 556–558 (In Russian).
- Molnár, K. (1997) *Myxobolus squamaphilus* sp. n. (Myxozoa: Myxosporea), a common parasite of the scales of bream (*Abramis brama* L.). *Acta Protozoologica*, **36**, 221–226.
- Molnár, K. (2000a) *Myxobolus intrachondrealis* sp. n. (Myxosporea: Myxobolidae), a parasite of the gill cartilage of the common carp, *Cyprinus carpio*. *Folia Parasitologica*, **47**, 167–171.
- Molnár, K. (2000b) Survey on *Myxobolus* infection of the bleak (*Alburnus alburnus* L.) in the river Danube and in Lake Balaton. *Acta Veterinaria Hungarica*, **48**, 421–432.
- Molnár, K. & Békési, L. (1993) Description of a new *Myxobolus* species, *M. colossomatis* n. sp. from the teleost *Colossoma macropomum* of the Amazon River basin. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology*, **9**, 57–63.
- Molnár, K., Lom, J. & Malik, E. (1986) A skin disease of the eels caused by *Myxobolus koltani* n. sp. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology*, **2**, 42–48.
- Molnár, K., Masoumian, M. & Abasi, S. (1996) Four new *Myxobolus* spp. (Myxosporea: Myxobolidae) from Iranian barboid fishes. *Archiv für Protistenkunde*, **147**, 115–123.
- Molnár, K., Ranzani-Paiva, M.J., Eiras, J.C. & Rodrigues, L. (1998) *Myxobolus macroplasmoidal* sp. n. (Myxozoa: Myxosporea), a parasite of the abdominal cavity of the characid teleost, *Salminus maxillosus*, in Brazil. *Acta Protozoologica*, **37**, 241–245.
- Moser, M. & Noble, E.R. (1977) Three genera of myxosporida (Protozoa) in macrourid fishes. *International Journal for Parasitology*, **7**, 93–96.
- Mulsow, K. (1911) Ein neuer Gehrin parasit des Karpfens. *Allgemeine Fischerei-Zeitung*, **36**, 483–485.
- Narasimhamurti, C.C. & Kalavati, C. (1979) *Myxosoma lairdi* n. sp. (Protozoa: Myxosporidia) parasitic in the gut of the estuarine fish, *Liza macrolepis* Smith. *Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Sciences, Section B*, **88**, 269–272.
- Narasimhamurti, C.C. & Kalavati, C. (1986) A new myxosporidian, *Myxobolus bivacuolatus* n. sp., parasitic in the intestinal wall of the fresh water fish, *Clarias batrachus*. *Archiv für Protistenkunde*, **131**, 153–157.
- Narasimhamurti, C.C., Kalavati, C. & Saratchandra, B. (1980) *Myxosoma microspora* n. sp. (Myxosporidia: Protozoa) parasitic in the gills of *Mugil cephalus* L. *Journal of Fish Biology*, **16**, 345–348.
- Naville, A. (1928) La meiose, la fécondation et la dihaplophase de *Myxobolus guyénoti* sp. nov. *Zeitschrift für Zellforschung und Mikroskopische Anatomie*, **7**, 228–256.
- Negm-Eldim, N.M., Govedich, F.R. & Davies, R.W. (1999) Gill myxosporeans on some Egyptian freshwater fish. *Deutsche Tierärztliche Wochenschrift*, **106**, 459–465.
- Nemeczek, A. (1911) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Myxo- und Microsporidien der Fische. *Archiv für Protistenkunde*, **22**, 143–169.
- Nemeczek, A. (1926) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Myxosporidienfauna Brasiliens. *Archiv für Protistenkunde*, **54**, 137–149.
- Nie D.S. & Li L.X. (1992) On the myxosporidians of freshwater fishes from Lake Huama, Hubei Province. II. Descriptions of new species (Myxosporea: Bivalvulida). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, **17**, 133–150 (In Chinese).
- Nigrelli, R.F. (1948) Prickle cell hyperplasia in the snout of the redhorse sucker (*Moxostoma aureolum*) associated with an infection by the myxosporidian *Myxobolus moxostomi* sp. nov. *Zoologica, New York*, **33**, 43–46.
- Osaki, Y. & Ishizaki, H. (1941) Myxosporidian parasites of *Tridentiger obscurus* (Temminck et Schlegel). *Journal of*

- Science of the Hiroshima University*, Ser. B, Div. 1, **9**, 1–12.
- Otto, G.R. & Jahn, T.L. (1943) Internal myxosporidian infections of some fishes of the Okoboj region. *Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Sciences*, **50**, 323–335.
- Parenzan, P. (1966) *Myxobolus mugilis* e *Myxobolus branchialis*, due nuovi missosporidi parassiti di *Mugil chelo* dello Jonio. *Bulletino della Società di Naturaliste in Napoli*, **75**, 3–8.
- Parisi, B. (1912) Primo contributo alla distribuzione geografica dei missosporidi in Italia. *Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali*, **50**, 283–291.
- Parker, J.D., Spall, R.D. & Warner, M.C. (1971) Two new Myxosporidia, *Henneguya gambusi* sp. n. and *Myxosoma pharyngeus* sp. n., in the mosquito fish, *Gambusia affinis* (Baird and Girard). *Journal of Parasitology*, **57**, 1297–1301.
- Penido, J.C.N. (1927) Quelques nouvelles myxosporidies parasites des poissons d'eau douce du Brésil. *Comptes Rendus Société Brésilienne de Sciences Naturelles*, **97**, 850–852.
- Perugia, A. (1891) Sulle myxosporidie dei pesci marini. *Bulletino Scientifico di Pavia*, **13**, 22–25.
- Petrushevskii, G.K. (1940) Data on fish parasitology in Karelia. Part II. Fish parasites in Lake Onega. *Uchennye Zapiski Leningradskogo Gosudarstvennogo Pedagogicheskogo Instituta Gercena*, **30**, 133–184 (In Russian).
- Pinto, C. (1928) *Myxobolus noguchi*, *M. stokesi* e *Henneguya iheringi*, espécies novas de Myxosporídeos de peixes de água doce do Brasil. *Boletim Biológico*, **12**, 41–43.
- Price, R.L. & Mellen, J.W. (1980) *Myxobolus microcystus* sp. n. (Protozoa: Myxosporidia) from the gills of *Micropterus salmoides* (Lacépède 1802) in southern Illinois. *Journal of Parasitology*, **66**, 1019–1021.
- Pugachev, O.N. (1980) Parasite fauna of the sucker (*Catostomus catostomus*) from the Kolima River. *Parazitologiya*, **14**, 511–513 (In Russian).
- Pugachev, O.N. & Khokhlov, P.P. (1979) Myxosporidia of the genus *Myxobolus* – parasites of the brain and spinal column of salmonid fishes. In: Levanidov, V.Ya. *Sistematiка i ekologiya ryb kontinentalnykh vodoemov Dalnego Vostoka*. Vladivostok: DVNTS AN SSSR, pp. 137–139 (In Russian).
- Qadri, S. (1962) New myxosporidia from Indian freshwater fish, *Labeo fimbriatus*. *Zeitschrift für Parasitenkunde*, **21**, 513–516.
- Rajendran, K.V., Vijayan, K.K. & Alavandi, S.V. (1998) Cardiac myxosporidiosis of pearl-spot, *Etroplus suratensis* (Bloch), due to *Myxobolus etropli* sp. nov. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, **21**, 169–176.
- Reed, C., Basson, L. & Van As, L.L. (2002) *Myxobolus* species (Myxozoa), parasites of fishes in the Okavango River and Delta, Botswana, including descriptions of two new species. *Folia Parasitologica*, **49**, 81–88.
- Reed, C., Basson, L. & Van As, L.L. (2003) Myxozoans infecting the sharptooth catfish, *Clarias gariepinus* in the Okawango River and Delta, Botswana, including descriptions of two new species, *Henneguya samochimensis* sp. n. and *Myxobolus gariepinus* sp. n. *Folia Parasitologica*, **50**, 183–189.
- Rice, V.J. & John, T.L. (1943) Myxosporidian parasites from the gills of some fishes of the Okoboji region. *Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Sciences*, **50**, 313–321.
- Salim, K.Y. & Desser, S.S. (2000) Descriptions and phylogenetic systematics of *Myxobolus* spp. from cyprinids in Algonquin Park, Ontario. *Journal of Eukaryotic Microbiology*, **47**, 309–318.
- Salinas, F.S., Jiménez-Guzmán, F., Galaviz-Silva, L. & Ramírez-Born, E. (1991) *Myxobolus nuevoleonensis* n. sp. (Myxozoa: Myxobolidae) parasite of fishes *Poecilia mexicana* and *P. reticulata* from Rio de la Silla near Monterrey, nuevo Leon, Mexico. *Revista Latino-Americana de Microbiología*, **33**, 265–269.
- Sakiti, N., Blanc, E., Marques, A. & Bouix, G. (1991) Myxosporidies (Myxozoa, Myxosporea) du genre *Myxobolus* Bütschli, 1882 parasites de poissons cichlidae du lac Nokoué au Bénin (Afrique de l'Ouest). *Journal of African Zoology*, **105**, 173–186.
- Saraiva, A. & Molnár, K. (1990) *Myxobolus portugalensis* n. sp. in the fins of European eel *Anguilla anguilla* (L.) in Portugal. *Revista Ibérica de Parasitología*, **50**, 31–35.
- Sarkar, N.K. (1982) On three new myxosporidian parasites (Myxozoa) of the ophicephalid fishes of West Bengal, India. *Acta Protozoologica*, **21**, 239–244.
- Sarkar, N.K. (1985a) Some coelozoic myxosporidians (Myxozoa: Myxosporea) from a fresh water teleost fish of river Padma. *Acta Protozoologica*, **24**, 47–53.
- Sarkar, N.K. (1985b) Some myxosporida (Myxozoa: Myxosporea) of anabantid fishes of West Bengal, India. *Acta Protozoologica*, **24**, 175–180.
- Sarkar, N.K. (1986) On two new species of *Myxobolus* Bütschli, 1882 (Myxozoa: Myxosporea) from the fresh water fishes of West Bengal, India. *Acta Protozoologica*, **25**, 235–239.
- Sarkar, N.K. (1995) Observations on 2 new Myxosporidia (Myxozoa, Myxosporea) from fishes of Bhery Fishery of West Bengal, India. *Acta Protozoologica*, **34**, 67–70.
- Sarkar, N.K., Halder, B. & Chakraborti, R. (1982) *Myxosoma ganguli* sp. n. (Myxozoa: Myxosomatidae) from the head cartilage of *Sillago maculata* Quoy and Gaimard (Sillaginidae). *Acta Protozoologica*, **21**, 245–249.
- Sarkar, N.K., Mazunder, S.K. & Pramanik, A. (1985) Observations on 4 new species of Myxosporidia (Myxozoa) from channid (Ophicephalid) fishes of West Bengal, India. *Archiv für Protistenkunde*, **130**, 289–296.
- Schäferna, K. & Jírovec, O. (1931) Über eine neue *Myxobolus*-Art aus dem Zander nebst einigen Bemerkungen über *Henneguya acerinae* (Schröder). *Zeitschrift für Parasitenkunde*, **3**, 148–159.
- Schuberg, A. & Schröder, O. (1905) Myxosporidien aus dem Neversystem und der Haut der Bachforelle (*Myxobolus neurobius* n. sp. u. *Henneguya müsslini* n. sp.). *Archiv für Protistenkunde*, **6**, 47–60.
- Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (1920) Myxosporidienstudien. II. Die multiplikative und propagative Entwicklung der Myxosporidien. *Archiv für Protistenkunde*, **41**, 249–307.
- Seenappa, D. & Manohar, L. (1980a) Two new species of *Myxobolus* (Myxosporidea: Protozoa) parasitic on *Cirrhina mrigala* (Hamilton) and *Puntius curmuca* (Hamilton). *Current Science*, **49**, 204–206.
- Seenappa, D. & Manohar, L. (1980b) *Myxobolus vanivilasae* n. sp. parasitic in *Cirrhina mrigala* (Hamilton). *Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Sciences (Animal Science)*, **89**, 585–491.
- Seenappa, D. & Manohar, L. (1981) Five new species of *Myxobolus* (Myxosporea: Protozoa), parasitic in *Cirrhina mrigala* (Hamilton) and *Labeo rohita* (Hamilton), with a note on a new host record for *M. curmucae* Seenappa & Manohar, 1980. *Journal of Protozoology*, **28**, 358–360.

- Shaova, N.D. (1969) Myxosporidians from the lower and middle reaches of the Kuban River. *Parazitologiya*, **3**, 92–96 (In Russian).
- Shulman, S.S. (1962) Phylum Protozoa. In: Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya, I.E. et al. (Eds) *Key to parasites of freshwater fishes of the USSR.* [Keys to fauna of the USSR, No. 80]. Leningrad: Nauka, pp. 7–151 (In Russian).
- Shulman, S.S. (1966) *The myxosporidian fauna of the USSR.* Moscow-Leningrad: Nauka, 504 pp (In Russian).
- Shulman, S.S. (1984). Parasitic Protozoa. In: Bauer, O.N. (Ed.) *Key to parasites of freshwater fish of the USSR.* Leningrad: Nauka, Vol. 1, 426 pp (In Russian).
- Shulman, S.S. & Vikhrova, M.N. (1952) A new interesting species of Myxosporea. *Ucheneye Zapiski Leningradskogo Ordona Lenina Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta*, 141, ser. Biol., **28**, 265–268 (In Russian).
- Siau, Y. (1971) Myxosporidies de *Synodontis ansorgii* Bouleng. Ann et N.H. 1911 et de *Eleotris (Kribia) kribensis* Boulenger 1964, poissons des eaux saumâtres de la lagune de Porto-Novo (Dahomey). *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France*, **96**, 563–570.
- Southwell, T. & Pradash, B. (1918) Parasites of Indian fishes, with a note on carcinoma in the climbing perch. II. On some Indian Myxosporidia. *Records of the Indian Museum*, **155**, 344–348.
- Spall, R.D. (1974) A new myxosporidan in red and golden shiners. *Journal of Parasitology*, **60**, 169–171.
- Srivastava, S.P. (1979) A new species of *Myxobolus* from the scales of *Cirrhinus mrigala* (Hamilton). *Science and Culture*, **45**, 444–445.
- Su, X.Q. & White, R.W.G. (1994) New myxosporeans (Myxozoa, Myxosporea) from marine fishes of Tasmania, Australia. *Acta Protozoologica*, **33**, 251–259.
- Szidat, L. (1953) Einige neue Arten der Familie Myxobolidae Thélohan (Protozoa, Klass Sporozoa) aus Süßwasserfischen Argentiniens. *Gewässer und Abwasser*, **5**, 7–16.
- Thélohan, P. (1892) Observations sur les myxosporidies et essai de classification de ces organismes. *Bulletin de la Société Philomatique de Paris*, **4**, 167–178.
- Thélohan, P. (1894) Recherches sur les Myxosporidies. *Bulletin Scientifique de la France et de la Belgique*, **24**, 4e Série, **5**, 100–394.
- Tripathi, Y.R. (1952) Studies on parasites of Indian fishes. I. Protozoa Myxosporidia together with a check list of parasitic protozoa described from Indian fishes. *Records of the Indian Museum*, **50**, 63–88.
- Upton, S.J., Freed, P.S., Freed, D.A., McAllister, C.T. & Goldberg, S.R. (1992) Testicular myxosporidiasis in the flat-backed toad, *Bufo maculatus* (Amphibia, Bufonidae), from Cameroon, Africa. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases*, **28**, 326–329.
- Walliker, D. (1969) Myxosporidea of some Brazilian freshwater fishes. *Journal of Parasitology*, **55**, 942–948.
- Ward, H.B. (1919) Notes on North American myxosporidia. *Journal of Parasitology*, **6**, 49–64.
- Weiser, J. (1949) Parasites of freshwater fish. II. *Vestnik Ceskoslovenské Společnosti Zoologické*, **13**, 364–371.
- Wold, D. & Iversen, E.S. (1978) *Myxobolus latipinnacola* new species (Myxosporida) from the sailfin molly, *Poecilia latipinna* (LeSueur) in South Florida. *Bulletin of Marine Science*, **28**, 376–380.
- Wyatt, E.J. (1979) *Facieplatycauda pratti* gen. n., sp. n. and two new species of *Myxobolus* (Myxosporidia). *Journal of Protozoology*, **26**, 47–51.
- Wyatt, E.J. & Pratt, I. (1963) *Myxobolus insidiosus* sp. n., a myxosporidian from the musculature of *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha* (Walbaum). *Journal of Parasitology*, **49**, 951–955.
- Wu B.H. (1977) Two new myxosporidian species parasitizing fishes from Hangzhou area. *Journal of Hangzhou University, (Natural Science Edition)*, **4**, 97–101 (In Chinese).
- Wu B.H., Jiang, N.C. & Wang, S.X. (1985) Six new myxosporean species of freshwater fishes from Zhejiang Province. *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, **10**, 337–340 (In Chinese).
- Wu B.H. & Li Z.F. (1986) Six new myxosporean species of freshwater fishes from Zhejiang Province. *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, **11**, 1–9 (In Chinese).
- Wu B.H. & Wang S.X. (1982) Three new myxosporean species of *Carassius auratus gibelio* (Block). *Journal of Hangzhou University (Natural Science Edition)*, **9**, 91–94 (In Chinese).
- Wu Z.H. & Chen Q.L. (1987) Nine new species of Myxosporidia from freshwater fish of Wuhan lake, Hubei, China. *Acta Hydrobiologica Sinica*, **11**, 161–170 (In Chinese).
- Xiao, C. & Desser, S.S. (1997) *Sphaerosphora ovophila* n. sp. and *Myxobolus algonquinensis* n. sp. (Myxozoa, Myxosporea), ovarian parasites of fish from Algonquin Park, Ontario, Canada. *Journal of Eukaryotic Microbiology*, **44**, 157–161.
- Yakovchuk, T.A. (1979) A new species of the genus *Myxobolus* (Myxosporidia: Myxobolidae) from the gill filaments of the carp. *Parazitologiya*, **13**, 635–636 (In Russian).
- Yasutake, W.T. & Wood, E.M. (1957) Some myxosporidia found in Pacific Northwest salmonids. *Journal of Parasitology*, **43**, 633–642.
- Yokohama, H., Ogawa, K. & Wakabayashi, H. (1995) *Myxobolus cultus* n. sp. (Myxosporea, Myxobolidae) in the goldfish *Carassius auratus* transformed from the actinosporean stage in the oligochaete *Branchiura sowerbyi*. *Journal of Parasitology*, **81**, 446–451.
- Yoshino, T.P. & Noble, E.R. (1973) Myxosporida of macrourid fishes from Southern California and Mexico. *Journal of Parasitology*, **59**, 844–850.
- Yukhimenko, S.S. (1986) New species of Myxosporidia of the genus *Myxobolus* (Myxosporidia: Myxobolidae) from Cyprinidae of the Amur River. *Parazitologiya*, **20**, 416–421 (In Russian).
- Zhao Y.J. & Ma C.L. (1994) Description of new myxosporidia species parasitic in fresh-water fishes from the west region of China. *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, **19**, 257–267 (In Chinese).